

# KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

# Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

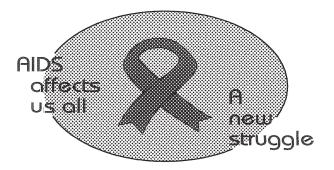
#### **PIETERMARITZBURG**

Vol. 10

4 AUGUST 2016 4 AUGUSTUS 2016 4 KUNCWABA 2016 No. 1710

# Part 1 of 2

# We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





# **IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No future queries will be handled in connection with the above.

#### **CONTENTS**

		Gazette	Page
		No.	No.
	GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
50	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): Notice of an application received for a change in ownership	of	
	bookmaking licence from a natural person to a corporate body	1710	11
50	KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery (8/2010): Kennisgewing van aansoeke ontvang om 'n vorm van 'n		
	besigheid te verandering van 'n persoon tot 'n maatskappy	1710	13
51	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): Notice of applications received in terms of section 62(4)	1710	17
51	KwaZulu-Natal Dobbel en Weddery Wet (8/2010): Kennisgewing van aansoek ontvang in terme van artikel		
	62(4)	1710	18
52	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): Notice of amendments to the KZN Gaming Rules of 2013	1710	20
24	Road Carrier Permit: KwaZulu-Natal	1710	21
	MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS		
110	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Ethekwini Municipality: Reneal By-law, 2016	1710	113

## IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

# Closing times for the **ORDINARY WEEKLY**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- 26 April 2016, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 05 May 2016
- > 05 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 May 2016
- ➤ 12 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 May 2016
- ➤ 19 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 26 May 2016
- ➤ 26 May 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 02 June 2016
- > 02 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 June 2016
- > 09 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 June 2016
- ► 15 June 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 23 June 2016
- 23 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 June 2016
- > 30 June 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 July 2016
- 07 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 July 2016
- 14 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 July 2016
- 21 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 July 2016
- 28 July 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 August 2016
  - 03 August 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 11 August 2016
    - 11 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 August 2016
- 18 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 August 2016
- 25 August 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 September 2016
- 01 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 September 2016
- **08 September 2016,** Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 September 2016**
- 15 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 September 2016
- 22 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 September 2016
- 29 September 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 October 2016
- 06 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 13 October 2016
- 13 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 20 October 2016
- 20 October 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 27 October 2016
- **27 October 2016,** Thursday for the issue of Thursday **03 November 2016**
- > 03 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 November 2016
- > 10 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 November 2016
- > 17 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 November 2016
- > 24 November 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 December 2016
- > 01 December 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 08 December 2016
- ➤ 08 December 2016, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 15 December 2016
- ➤ 14 December 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 22 December 2016
- > 21 December 2016, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 29 December 2016

# **LIST OF TARIFF RATES**

# FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

# COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

#### **NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL**

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices			
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)	
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00	
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00	
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00	
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00	

#### **EXTRA-ORDINARY**

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

#### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

- 1. The Government Gazette and Government Tender Bulletin are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
- 2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a>

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times. All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

#### Notice Submission Process

- Download the latest Adobe form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the Government Printing Works website www.qpwonline.co.za.
- 4. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
- 5. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to <a href="mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za">submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
- 6. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email should contain **all documentation** relating to a particular notice submission, each as a separate attachment:
  - 6.1. Electronically completed Adobe form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
    - 6.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
    - 6.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
  - 6.2. Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
  - 6.3. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should also be attached as a separate attachment. (See specifications below, point 11).
  - 6.4. Any additional notice information if applicable.
- 7. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
- 8. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice ONLY ONCE.
- 9. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
- 10. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

## COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

- 11. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
  - 11.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

11.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

## **C**ANCELLATIONS

- 12. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
- 13. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

#### **A**MENDMENTS TO NOTICES

14. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

## REJECTIONS

- 15. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>). Reasons for rejections include the following:
  - 15.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
  - 15.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct Adobe electronic form, will be rejected.
  - 15.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
  - 15.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

#### **APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

- 16. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
- 17. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

#### GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

- The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 18.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 18.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 18.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

#### LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

19. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

#### **CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

- 20. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
- Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least 2 working days before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

#### PAYMENT OF COST

- 22. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
- 23. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
- 24. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
- 25. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
- 26. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
- 27. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

#### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

- 28. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a> free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
- 29. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s).

#### **GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION**

Physical Address:Postal Address:GPW Banking Details:Government Printing WorksPrivate Bag X85Bank: ABSA Bosman Street149 Bosman StreetPretoriaAccount No.: 405 7114 016Pretoria0001Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions: E-mail: <a href="mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za">submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre: E-mail: <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka: E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

# GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

#### **NOTICE 50 OF 2016**



#### **KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD**

# NOTICE OF AN APPLICATION RECEIVED FOR A CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP OF BOOKMAKING LICENCE FROM A NATURAL PERSON TO A CORPORATE BODY IN TERMS OF SECTION 97 OF THE ACT, 2010

1. In terms of Section 34, read with Regulation 14 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010), notice is hereby given of an application for a Change in the identity of the owners of the bookmaking business referred to below in terms of Section 97 of the of the Act.

The following contains the name of the applicant, licensee and address impacted:

APPLICANT	LICENSEE	LICENSEE'S ADDRESS
Hollywood Sportsbook KwaZulu-Natal (Pty) Ltd	William Errol Clive Legassick t/a Powabet (Bookmaker Licence)	128 Balcombe Street, Stanger, Durban

# NOTICE OF APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 98(3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING ACT, 2010 (ACT NO. 8 OF 2010).

2. In terms of Section 34, read with Regulation 14 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), notice is hereby given of an application for Authority to Acquire a Financial Interest in a Bookmaker Licensee received from the applicant mentioned below:

APPLICANT	LICENSEE	LICENSEE'S ADDRESS	PERCENTAGE INTEREST ACQUIRED
Ms Lungile Lindokuhle Mbuyisa	Mbuyisa Racing & Sport (Pty) Ltd	428 Church Street Pietermaritzburg KwaZulu-Natal	20%

#### 3. Public inspection of application

The above mentioned applications will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of section 34 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010) read with regulation 14, be open for public inspection at the offices of the Board at the address mentioned below for the period from **04 August 2016 to 02 September 2016.** 

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board Ground Floor (South Tower) Room G135 Natalia Building 330 Langalibalele Street PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201

Or

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board 3 Nollsworth Crescent Nollsworth Park La Lucia Ridge Durban 4300

#### 4. Invitation to lodge representations

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of the applications by no later than **16:00** on **02 September 2016.** Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.

Representations should be addressed to: The Chief Executive Officer KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board Private Bag X9102 PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

Or faxed to: (033) 3427853.

#### **KENNISGEWING 50 VAN 2016**



#### **KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBEL EN WEDDERY RAAD**

KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEKE ONTVANG OM 'N VORM VAN 'N BESIGHEID TE VERANDERING VAN 'N PERSOON TOT 'N MAATSKAPPY IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 97 VAN DIE KWAZULU NATAL DOBBELARY EN WEDDERY WET, 2010

1. In terme van Artikel 34, gelees met Regulasie 14 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No 8 van 2010), word hierby kennis gegee van die aansoek vir 'n verandering in die identiteit van die eienaars van die beroepsweddersbesigheid waarna hieronder verwys word in terme van Artikel 97 van die Wet.

Die volgende lys bevat die naam van die aansoeker, lisenseer betrokke en hul adresse

Applikaant	Gelisenseerde Maatskappy	Adres
Hollywood Sportsbook KwaZulu-Natal (Edms) Bpk	William Errol Clive Legassick t/a Powabet (Bookmaker Licence)	128 Balcombe Street, Stanger, Durban

# KENNSIGEWING VAN AANSOEKE ONTVANG INGEVOLGE VAN ARTIKEL 98(3) VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL WET OP DOBBELLARY EN WEDDERY RAAD 2010, (WET NO. 08 VAN 2010).

2. In terme van Artikel 34, saamgelees met Regulasie 14 van die KwaZulu -Natal Wet op Dobbelary en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010), word hierby kennis gegee van 'n aansoek vir magtiging om 'n finansiële belang in 'n lisensie te verkry Bookmaker wat ontvang is van die onderstaande:

Applikaant	Gelisenseerde Maatskappy	Adres	Gesoekte Persentasie
Lungile Lindokuhle Mbuyisa	Mbuyisa Racing & Sport (Edms) Bpk	428 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg, KwaZulu-Natal	20%

#### 3. Openbare inspeksie van aansoek

Die aansoek lê, behoudens enige teenstrydige reëling deur die raad in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van artikel 34 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010) gelees met Regulasie 14, vir openbare inspeksie ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad by die ondergemelde adres vir die tydperk van **04 Augustus 2016 tot 02 September 2016.** 

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad Grondvloer (Suid Toring) Kamer G135 Natalia Gebou Langalibalele straat 330 Pietermaritzburg 3200

Of

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad 3 Nollsworth Crescent Nollsworth Park La Lucia Ridge Durban 4300

#### 4. Uitnodiging om vertoë te rig

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoeker te rig teen nie later as **16:00** op **02 September 2016**. Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die name van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het;
- (b) Die grond(e) waarop die vertoë berus;
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig en
- (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig ook mondelikse vertoë wil rig, aldan nie, wanneer die raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die besonderhede bevat wat in paragraaf 3 vermeld word nie, sal geag word nie by die raad ingedien te wees nie en sal nie deur die raad oorweeg word nie.

Vertoë moet gerig word aan: Die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery Raad Private sak 9102 Pietermaritzburg 3200

Of per faks gestuur word na: (033) 342-7853



#### IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

### IZAZISO NGEZICELO EZAMUKELIWE ZOKUSHINTSHA IZIMO ZAMABHIZINISI ASUKA KUMUNTU NJE OJWAYELEKILE AYA KWII NKAMPANI NGOKOMTHETHO 97 WEZOKUGEMBULA WAKWAZULU-NATALI KA 2010

1. Ngokomthetho 34 wezokuGembula, ufundwe kanye Nomthethonqubo 14 waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngesicelo sokushintsha isimo sebhizinisi elisuka kumuntu nje ojwayelekile eliya kwi Nkampani ngokwezinhlelo zesigaba 97 soMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010) ezamukelwe kubafakizicelo aba balulwe ngezansi.

Ngezansi igama le nkampani efake isicelo kanye nekheli lendawo yelayisensi ethintekayo:

UMFAKISICELO	IBHIZINISI ELIJWAYELEKILE	IKHELI
Hollywood Sportsbook KwaZulu-Natal (Pty) Ltd	William Errol Clive Legassick t/a Powabet (Bookmaker Licence)	128 Balcombe Street, Stanger, Durban

### ISAZISO NGESICELO ESAMUKELIWE NGOKOMTHETHO 98 (3) WEZOKUGEMBULA WAKWAZULU-NATALI KA 2010

2. Ngokomthetho 34 wezokuGembula ufundwe Kanye nomthethongubo 14 waKwaZulu-Natali (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), lapha kukhishwa isaziso ngesicelo esamukeliwe selungelo lokuhlomula ngokwezimali esisuka kumnini wemininingwane ebalulwe ngezansi:

Umfakisicelo	Umninlayisensi	Ikheli Lomninilayiseyinsi	Ubungako Bokuhlomula Okucelwayo
Ms Lungile Lindokuhle Mbuyisa	Mbuyisa Racing & Sport (Pty) Ltd	428 Church Street Pietermaritzburg KwaZulu-Natal	20%

#### 3. Ukuhlolwa kwesicelo ngumphakathi

Lesi sicelo esibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010) ufundwe kanye Nomthethonqubo 14, isicelo sizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kuleli kheli elibhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla ka **04 uNcwaba 2016 mhla ziyi 02 uMandulo 2016**.

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board Ground Floor (South Tower) Room G135 Natalia Building 330 Longalibalele Street PIETERMARITZBURG 3200

#### Noma ku

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board 3 Nollsworth Crescent Nollsworth Park La Lucia Ridge Durban 4300

#### 3. Isimemo sokwenza izethulo

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo kungakadluli **mhla ziyi 02 uMandulo 2016** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nalemininingwane elandelayo:

- (a) Igama lomfakisicelo izethulo eziqondene naye;
- (b) Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- (c) Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- (d) Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingaluqukethe lonke lolu lwazi olubalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke izicubungule.

#### Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe ku:

The Chief Executive Officer
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board
Private Bag X9102
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200

Noma zithunyelwe ngesikhahlamezi kule nombolo: (033) 3427853

#### **NOTICE 51 OF 2016**



#### 1. NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 62(4)

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 4(3) read with sections 4(2) and 4(4) of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000) of an application in terms of section 62(4) of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010) to increase the number of allocated Limited Payout Machines which were received from the applicant mentioned below:

NAME	ADDRESS	ALLOCATION PER LICENCE CONDITION	PROPOSED REQUEST ALLOCATION
Vitubyte (Pty) Ltd	05 Purity Lane, Malvern,	20	34
t/a Goldrush Bingo & Entertainment	Durban, 4055		
Malvern			

#### 2. PUBLIC INSPECTION OF APPLICATION

The application will, subject to the relevant provisions of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act, 08 of 2010, be open for public inspection from **04 August 2016** to **02 September 2016** at the offices of the Board as set out below:

Ground Floor (South Tower)	3 Nollsworth Crescent
Room G135	Nollsworth Office Park
Natalia Building	La Lucia Ridge
330 Langalibalele Street	4051
Pietermaritzburg	
3201	

### 3. INVITATION TO LODGE REPRESENTATIONS

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of any or all of the applications by no later than **16h00** on **02 September 2016**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate.
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application, should it decide to hold a public hearing into the said applications.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.

Representations should be addressed to:

The Chief Executive Officer,	The Chief Executive Officer,
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board,	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board
Private Bag x9102,	3 Nollsworth Crescent
Pietermaritzburg,	Nollsworth Office Park
3200	La Lucia Ridge, 4051
Or faxed to: (033) 342-7853 or	Or faxed to (031) 583-1820

#### **KENNISGEWING 51 VAN 2016**



#### 1. KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK ONTVANG IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 62 (4)

Kennis word hiermee gegee ingevolge artikel 4(3) saamgelees met artikels 4(2) en 4(4) van die Wet op Bevordering van Administratiewe geregtigheid, 2000 (Wet no. 3 van 2000) van 'n aansoek in terme van artikel 62 (4) van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbel en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet no. 8 van 2010) om die aantal toegekende beperk te uitbetaling masjiene wat ontvang is van die onderstaande aansoeker te verhoog:

NAAM	ADRES	TOEKENNING PER	VOORGESTELDE
		LISENSIE TOESTAND	VERSOEK TOEKENNING
Vitubyte (Pty) Ltd	05 Purity Lane, Malvern,	20	34
t/a Goldrush Bingo	Durban, 4055		
& Entertainment			
Malvern			

## 2. OPENBARE INSPEKSIE VAN AANSOEK

Die bogenoemde aansoek sal, onderworpe aan 'n beslissing deur die Raad tot die teendeel in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van Artikel 34 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbel en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No 08 van 2010), maak vir die publiek ter insae by die kantore van die Raad by die adres hieronder vermeld, vir die tydperk van **04 Augustus 2016** tot **02 September 2016**.

Grondvloer (Suid Toring)	3 Nollsworth Crescent
Kamer G135 Natalia Gebou	Nollsworth Office Park
330 Langalibalele Straat	La Lucia Ridge
Pietermaritzburg	4051
3201	

## 3. UITNODIGING OM VERTOË TE RIG

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoek te rig teen nie later nie as 16:00 op 02 September 2016.

Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die naam van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het.
- (b) Die grond (e) waarop die vertoë berus.
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die person wat die vertoë rig.
- (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig voor die Raad gaan verskyn om 'n mondelingse vertoë te rig wanneer die Raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die inligting bevat soos uiteen gesit in paragraaf 3 hierbo, sal nie deur die Raad oorweeg word nie.

Vertoë moet gerig word aan:

Die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte,	Die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte,
KwaZulu-Natal Dobbel en Weddery Raad,	KwaZulu-Natal Dobbel en Weddery
Privaat Sak x9102,	Raad,
Pietermaritzburg,	3 Nollsworth Crescent
3200	Nollsworth Office Park
Of per faks na: (033) 342-7853	La Lucia Ridge, 4051
	Of per faks na: (031) 583-1820



# 1. ISAZISO NGESICELO NGOKWESIGABA 62(4)

#### **ESAMUKELIWE**

Isaziso sikhishwa ngokwesigaba 4(3) sifundwa nesigaba 4(2) kanye nesigaba 4(4) somthetho wokukhuthaza ubulungiswa bokuphatha ka-2000 (umthetho no. 3 ka 2000) kwesicelo ngokwemigomo yesigaba 62 (4) somthetho wezokugembula nokubheja waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2010 (umthetho no. 08 ka 2010), ukunyuswa kwesibalo semishini ekhokha ngokufingqiwe sivela kumfakisicelo obalulwe lapha ngezansi:

IGAMA	IKHELI	UKWABIWA NGOKWEMIBANDELA YELAYISENSI	UKWABIWA NGOKWESICELO
Vitubyte (Pty) Ltd	05 Purity Lane, Malvern,	20	34
t/a Goldrush Bingo	Durban, 4055		
& Entertainment			
Malvern			

#### 2. UKUHLOLWA KWESICELO NGUMPHAKATHI

Lesi sicelo esibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula nokuBheja waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), isicelo sizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kulama kheli abhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla zingu **04** ku **Ncwaba** kuya ku **02** ku **uMandulo** kophezulu, u **2016**.

Ground Floor (South Tower)	3 Nollsworth Crescent
Room G135	Nollsworth Office Park
Natalia Building	La Lucia Ridge
330 Langalibalele Street	4051
Pietermaritzburg, 3201	

#### 3. ISIMEMO SOKWENZA IZETHULO

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo ungakadluli umhla zingu **02** ku **uMandulo 2016** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nale mininingwane elandelayo:

- (a) Igama lomfakisicelo (izethulo ezigondene naye);
- (b) Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- (c) Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- (d) Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingayiqukethe yonke imininingwane ebalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke lizicubungule.

#### Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe kulama kheli:

The Chief Executive Officer,
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board
3 Nollsworth Crescent
Nollsworth Office Park
La Lucia Ridge
Noma zifekswe ku: (031) 583-1820

#### **NOTICE 52 OF 2016**



## NOTICE OF AMENDMENTS TO THE KZN GAMING RULES OF 2013.

 Notice is hereby given that the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board, acting in terms of section 7(1)(m) of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010), has amended the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming Rules of 2013. Copies of the amended Gaming Rules are now available on our website <a href="https://www.kzngbb.org.za">www.kzngbb.org.za</a> or at our offices as described below:

Pietermaritzburg Office	Durban Office
Ground Floor (South Tower)	3 Nollsworth Crescent
Room G135 Natalia Building	Nollsworth Office Park La Lucia Ridge
330 Langalibalele Street	Umhlanga Rocks
Pietermaritzburg 3201	



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

**Application Number: APP0048807** 

Applicant: SL MBONANE ID NO. 9407175244084

Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS

Existing Licence Holder: PT KUBEKA

ID NO. 5208230700084

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 887 **F7AKHFNI** KWAZULU-NATAL 3381

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 6)

PO BOX 2809 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU NATAL

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

- 8) Operating Licence Number:
- 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

- 12.1 ROUTE 1MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction ? no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points.
- 12.2 ROUTE 4NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENIFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed acroos Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park surburb, turn left N11 Road proceed straight turn right to P483 Road, via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 Road and cross Roads straight via Stilwater BP Garage on Road to Vryheid, turn right across Roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 Road via Vryheid. Proceed straight via Ulundi, via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area. Proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.
- 12.3 ROUTE 7NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURGFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.
- 12.4 ROUTE 2MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Resctrictions? no Restriction to and from
- 12.5 ROUTE 3NEWCASTLE TO DURBANFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus St, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, Turn right Colenso Road, turn left to R103, Turn left to n3, Proceed to Mooiriver Tollgate, Marianhill Tollgate, via Pinetown. Turn left to Alice Street Turn left to Albert Road, Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.
- 12.6 ROUTE 5NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLAFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park surburb, turn left enter N11 Road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrech, turn right Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross-road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 Road, Louwsburg, turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank, Return same route to Newcastle.
- ROUTE 6NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITHFrom Newcastle approved taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left at Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street Turn right to N11 join Crawchaw 12 7 Street, Turn left enterLadysmith approved Taxi Rank Return with the same route to Newcastle.
- 12.8 ROUTE 16OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANEFrom Osizweni (Top - Rank) P296 Road pass Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Mafahlawane, KwaRmlan, Naas Farm, Springbok, Jkis join P38 Road Fairbreeze, Mfundweni, Kilkeel to approved Mdakane Taxi rank. Direct and return.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.9 ROUTE 7

MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street.

Restrictions: No Restriction to and from.

12.10 ROUTE 7MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis,Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Resctrictions ? no Restriction to and from.

#### 12.11 ROUTE 8

MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

1) Application Number: APP0048990

3) Applicant: MI NDLOZI ID NO. 6501105214085 Association: NOT AVAILABLE 4) Applicant Address:

) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1217 NEWCASTLE 2940

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**10)** 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

**12.1** ROUTE 1

FROM DEPOT NO.8132 OSIZWENI ,PICK UP ALL OSIZWENI WARD AND TURN LEFT INTO UTRECHT ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO PATTERSON STREET TO BUSY BEE PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTRE STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHERMSFORD PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE

**ROUTE 2** 

FROM DEPOT NO 8132 OSIZWENI ,PICK UP ALL OSIZWENI WARDS AND TURN LEFT INTO UTRECHT ROAD.TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET RIGHT INTO OAK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO ELM STREET TO ARBOR PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL TURN LEFT INTO OAK STREET,LEFT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET. LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO BIRD STREET INTO SE VAWDA PRIMARY SCHOOL.TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CENTRE STREET,LEFT INTO LENNOXTON PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN IN THE SAME ROUTE.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049245

3) Applicant: DLAMINI TC ID NO. 7604245651080

Association: MKHONDENI TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX82668 PMBURG 3200

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

**10)** 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

#### 12.1 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on street or off street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance

Durban Rank 44D Point Road - Durban Ranks 44A and 44B, 2206LS2206LS00053081, KZNBRCDBN00000978, NULL

2. RETURN JOURNEY:

2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B. Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road."

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

2.1.3. From Somtsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, U turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary R



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

**Application Number: APP0049302** 

3) Applicant: RR STEPHEN ID NO. 6801075605084

Association: DOLPHIN COAST TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

**Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Type of application: INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL 2)

4) Applicant Address:

PO BOX 362 UMHALI **DURBAN** 

KWA ZULU NATAL 4390

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

8) **Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0146474** 

1 x 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ILEMBE

#### 12.1 ROUTE 2

BALLITO VIA SHAKASKRAAL TO TONGAAT:

From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank (pick up passengers) join R102 Shakaskraal (picking up and dropping off) Umhlali, Shakahead, Compensation and Frasers and dropping off in Town Centre at Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along same route to frasers, Shakashead, Compensation, Umhlali, Shakaskraal and finally to Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank.

#### 12.2 **ROUTE 3**

**BALLITO TO TONGAAT** 

From Ballito Business Park, North along N2, MR474, Sheffield Drive, Ocean Drive, Dolphin Crescent, Compensation Beach Road, Ballito Drive, M4 South, Zimbali (pick and drop) and finally along Watson Highway to Tongaat Town Centre for drop off and return along the same route.

12.3

#### **ROUTE 1**

BALLITO TO STANGER:

From Ballito Business Park Txi Rank (pick & Drop), Zimbali entrance, Baliito Drive, Compensation Beach Road, Dolphin Crescent, Ocean Drive, Sheffield Drive, MR474, N2 to Shaka's Head, R102, Umhlali Village, R102 to Shaka Kraal, Nkobongo Township, Glendale, R102 to Etete Township, Shavin's Traning Store, R102 to Stanger Town Centre and return along same route to Ballito Business park Taxi Rank.

#### 12.4 **ROUTE 4**

BALLITO TO DURBAN

From Ballito Business park Taxi Rank, pick up, along M4 South, Zimbali (pick up) to Durban City Centre pick up and return along same route to Ballito Business Park.

#### 12.5 ROUTE 6

BALLITO TO DRIEFONTEIN

From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, pick up, Shakaskraal Taxi Rank to driefontein (drop off and pick up) and return along same route to Ballito Business Park Taxi rank.



GAZETTE LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049314

 Applicant: (PTY) LTD LUJI TRADING ID NO. 2016/009055/07
 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: ZULULAND

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 7279 ULUNDI 3838

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

**10)** 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

**12.1** FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TO B. NORTH AND B. SOUTH AND SECTION A, B, C,D AND TO ALL RURAL AREAS AROUND ULUNDI AND POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50KM AND RETURN



REGION: ALL

LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**Application Number: APP0049316** 

3) Applicant: MM SHEZI ID NO. 7312135347088

Association: KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9) 11) Region: DURBAN WEST

#### 12.1 1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

- 1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

#### 12.2 2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.

- 2.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which bebomces Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same rooute in the opposite direction.
- 2.2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL 2)

4) Applicant Address: 3343 AVENUE CLENAVILLE 3610

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

NOT APPLICABLE

8) **Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN0127747

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

2)

4)



GAZETTE

LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

Application Number: APP0049317

3) Applicant: MM SHEZI ID NO. 7312135347088

Association: KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

NOT APPLICABLE

**Applicant Address:** 

3343 AVENUE

**CLENAVILLE** 

3600

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0127748

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

#### 12.1 1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

- 1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

#### 12.2 2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.

- 2.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which bebomces Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same rooute in the opposite direction.
- 2.2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

**Application Number: APP0049318** 

3) Applicant: NW MADLALA ID NO. 5810015808089

**Association: UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS** 

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

11) Region: SISONKE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: **PO BOX 304 UMZIMKHULU** KWA ZULU NATAL 3297

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 6) NOT APPLICABLE

**Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE** 

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

#### 12.1 UMZIMKHULU TO DURBAN

UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED PASS IXOPO PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3 PASS CAMPERDOWN PASS MARIAN HILL TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO M1 RICHMOND ROAD OFF RAMP TURN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED JOIN M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF) AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD TURN LEFT TO M13 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK. PINETOWN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO.PASS RICHMOND TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD JOIN N3 TAKE M13 OFF RAMP PROCEED ON M13 TURN LEFT TO M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN N3 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK JOIN WEST STREET TURN LEFT TO RUSSELL STREET TURN LEFT TO PINE STREET JOIN N3 PASS MARIAN HILL.PASS CAMPER DOWN TURN LEFT TO UMLAAS ROAD TURN LEFT TO R56 PASS RICHMOND PASS IXOPO PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 22 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: JOHANNESBURG From Umzimkulu Taxi 12.2 Rank turn left join R56 pass ixopo proceed and Richmond proceed and join Alexander Road turn left left and join Chief Albert Luthuli Street proceed join Howick Road join N3 proceed join Howick Road join N3 proceed and pass Howick, Mooi River proceed and pass Tugela Plaza proceed and pass Van reneen proceed and pass Mentrose proceed join N5 turn right to Harrismith Taxi Rank, there are drop-offs proceed join N3 to Warden proceed and pass Villiers toll Plaza proceed and pass Hildelburg proceed and turn left to Volsrorus Taxi Rank There are drop-offs and join N3 proceed and turn left join M2 turn left to Citydeep. there are drop-offs proceed join harrow Road through Commisioner street proceed and turn right join Rissik Street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street, Trumph Street turn right to (West gate) Selby, Martin street, there are drop-offs proceed and turn left join Mtemi Piliso Street proceed and join Bree Street there are drop-offs proceed turn left join Rissik Street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street turn left join Wanderers Street proceed and turn left to Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

#### 12.3 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU

TO DESTINATION: UMTATA

FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS CLYDESDALE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS IBISI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION AND HOSPITAL PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS MT AYLIFF PASS M.T. FRERE. THERE ARE DROP OFFS, PASS QUMBU. THERE ARE DROP OFFS PROCEED AND PASS TSOLO BRANCH PROCEED PASS NORTH CREST CROSS UMTATA BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN EAGLE STREET TO UMTATA MAIN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 ROUTE 18 DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 proceed and pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Ibisi Township proceed and pass Rietvlei Secondary senior Secondary School proceed and turn right to Rietvlei Taxi rank and Hospital there are drop-off and pick-ups return back and turn right join R56 proceed ABND turn left at Magalela join N2 drop -off and pick-ups proceed and turn right join marchison Street and cross Masgrave Street proceed and turn left join Field Street to Harding Taxi rank and return on the same route.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

12.5 ROUTE 16 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: KOKSTAD From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R576 proceed pass Clydsdale J.s.s. proceed and pass Ibisi/Ship proceed and pass Rietvlei location proceed and pass, Ngqumarheni juction proceed and turn right join R56, pass Wimpy proceed and join Hope Street turn right join Dower Street to Kokstad Taxi Rank and return on the same route.



GAZETTE LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049319

3) Applicant: TD SINANIN ID NO. 4607190486082

Association: NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI

**ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: R SINANIN

ID NO. 7603085204083

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL4) Applicant Address:

Applicant Address: 67 CORA ROAD NORTHDALE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL

3201

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

55 BRIXHAM ROAD ORIENT HEIGHTS KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL

3201

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0113028

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.1 4. NORTHDALE N0.4 - OLYMPIA WAY

#### INBOUND

From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)

Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 -off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir - Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)

#### ROUTE:

Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTING

#### **OUTBOUND**

A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.

#### RESTRICTIONS

Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtman Road from manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

Secondary Routes: Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Baijoo: Allandale - Naidoo Boshop: Church Loop Cora: Deccan \_ Lornelia Daphine Deccan: Judith - Olympia

Dresda: Marion Olympia East: Church \_Loop East : Longmarket \_ Church

Failsworth Judith

Khan: Longmarket \_ Church

Old Greytown: Manchester -New Greytown

Manning: East - Orthmann Longmarket : Murphy - East

Lornelia

Maining: East Orthmann

Marion

Martha: Minerva - Minerva

Minerva

Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi Naidoo: khan - old Greytown

Nerina

Old Greytown: Khan - Balhambra

Old Greytown: Manchester - New Greytown

Regina : Resevior - Knoll

Tulshi



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0049320

Applicant: MM SHEZI
 ID NO. 7312135347088

Association: KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2)

4)

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Applicant Address:

3343 38TH AVENUE

CLERNAVILLE

3600

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN012526610) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

TT) Region: BOTEMENT WEST

#### 12.1 1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

- 1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

#### 12.2 2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.

- 2.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which bebomces Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same rooute in the opposite direction.
- 2.2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0049339

Applicant: MST KUBEKA
 ID NO. 8208095659083

**Association:** KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: SA NHLABATHI

ID NO. 5403065850084

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 2006

EZAKHENI KWAZULU-NATAL 3381

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

PRIVATE BAG 9948 LADYSMITH KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0144997

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1 CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.2

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

8)

- On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
- 3. On the return trip to KKlipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
- 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
- 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

#### 12.3 8.EZAKHENI 'E' SECTION TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

#### Inbound:

From approved Taxi Rank at Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn right into Moses Mabida Street, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Pieters Road, turn LEFT TO Helpmekaar Road, Danskraal load and offload, procedd to Helpmekaar Road, turn left into Newcastle Road and turn left into Thompson Road, Illing Road load and offload, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street turn left into Lyell Street, Alternatively, proceed along Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison and turn left into King Steed and left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

#### Outhound

From Illing Road Tax Rank, turn right into Alfred Street, turn right into Newcastle Road N11, turn left into Driefontein Road, turn left into D287 Road along D287 offload and load, turn left or right into Esidakeni Burford Taxi Rank.

NB: Load and Offload at approved areas only.

#### Outbound:

From approved Taxi Rank in Lyell Street Taxi Rank, turn left to Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle road turn right Helpmekaar Road and proceed along Helpmekaar Road and turn right into Pieter's Road, turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Moses Mabida Road, turn left into Chief Luthuli Street proceed to approved taxi Rank in Section 'E' Supermarket

#### 12.4 9.EZAKHENI "E" SECTION TO PIETERS INDUSTRIAL AREA

#### Inbound

From Section 'E' Supermarket, Chief Luthuli Street turn left into Moses Mabida Street along Moses Mabida Street, along Moses Madiba, turn right into Rholihlanhla Road, along Rholihlanhla into Pieters Industrial Area.

From Section "E" Supermarket, Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Moses Madiba Street, along Moses Madiba Street, turn left into P333 Road, along P333 Road, into Pieters Industrial Area

#### 12.5 39. QINISA TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

#### A INBOUND

From Qinisa Taxi rank ,along Qinisa Road into Pieters Industrial area pick up or offload passengers and proceed along Qinisa Road turn right into Pieters Road along Pieters Road turn left into Helpmekaar Road,along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle N11 along Newcastle Road N11 turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street along Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street along Lyell Street turn left into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

From Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street along Murchison Street turn left into King Street, along King Street turn left into Lyell street, along Lyell Street turn right into Lyell Street taxi rank. B OUTBOUND:

From Lyell Street taxi rank turn left into Queen street along Queen Street turn right into Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road N11 along Newcastle N11 turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into Pieters Road along Pieters Road turn left into Qinisa along Qinisa Road into Qinisa Taxi rank.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0049342

3) Applicant: MH MATHE ID NO. 6606125664084
Association: NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: BK MBELE ID NO. 5801126151089

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: E155 NTUZUMA KWAMASHU 4501

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

E 155 NTUZUMA T/SHIP P.O. KWA MASHU KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 8) Operating Licence Number:

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

**12.1** APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2,3,4,5

NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION

**ROUTE 1** 

1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A, B, &C, SOWETO & INANDA GLEBE

A.From a taxi rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A".

- "B .From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left " Into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25.....
- "C. From the rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and the access road to "Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25.....
- "D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhekuzulu Road and access road to "Newtown "A", right into King Bhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

#### 12.2 ROUTE 3

FORWARD ROUTE: FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO:

- 3. DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5)"
- 3.1. Old North Coast Road"

North Coast Road pass Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, Soldiers Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

3.2. Via Spaghetti Junction"

N2 on Ramp to Spaghetti Junction along N3, into Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

3.3. Via Point"

Along Umgeni Road, Argyle Road, Brickhill Road, Point Road, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Ordnance Road, left Into Soldiers Way, right into Queens Street, right into Field Street, Right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).

#### **12.3** ROUTE 5

5. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B &C

5.1. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK

SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ACROSS CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD; ONTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.

5.2. SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK

FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), ONTO THE N2, ALONG THE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.

5.3. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK

FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO THE M25, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES IN REVERSE.

5.4. CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK

FROM CENTENARY TAXI RANK, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF THE INNER ROUTES IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

**Application Number: APP0049348** 

3) **Applicant: BA NZAMA** ID NO. 6509025344080

**Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS** 

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: THEMBA ANTONY NZAMA

ID NO. 5007165632084

Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED

**TRANSFER** 

9)

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL 2)

4) **Applicant Address:** B714 UMLAZI UMLAZI 4031

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address: B714 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP UMLAZI** 

**Operating Licence Number:** 8) LGKZN1203000155/1

1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 10)

- 12.1 FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE
- FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT 12.2 INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
- 12.3 APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1:"1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA. TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE. TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
- 124 FROM Z RANK. JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
- 12.5 FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. "5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTOMAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTOEPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTOMANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASSWEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD. INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHTINTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN."5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 "AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERTLUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50."5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKETROAD. "5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKETROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE INREVERSE. "5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK "AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049351

3) Applicant: SI MDLOLO ID NO. 7604066233083

Association: SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: T.D. MDLODO

ID NO. 5004060710081

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

1) Type of application. DECEAGED TRAIN

11) Region: AMAJUBA

- 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL
- 4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 50798 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952

2940

- 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 1677 NEWCASTLE
- 8) Operating Licence Number:
- **10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
- 8. NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEIDSizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle to join Voortrkker Street turn left into Marrchison Street, right into Allen Street Continue with N11, turn right P483 Road, turn right to R34 road, turn left at Bllod River to R34 Road into Vryheid join Kerk Street up to Vryheid Station Taxi Rank and return over the same route.RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.
- **12.2** ROUTE 1 FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENIFrom Osizweni Township all Sections using authorised public road transport to join P483 at Empompini Teku,Khuzani then turn right at Teku to join BR1.
- 12.3 ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURNA. From Osizweni Section A,D&F via Top Rank,Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street, turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank.RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTERESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.B. Freom Osizweni Section C,D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour, Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11, turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank.RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.C. From Osizweni Section C,D & F Emathangini,Emaromeni,Esitolo Esitolo, Esimbomvini, Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Sutherland, turnright into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank.RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTERESTRICTION TO AND FROM.D.From Osizweni Section C,D &F pass Khuzani, Manzana, and join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, Albert Wessels Road, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street int Newcastle taxi rank RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE, RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.E. From Mndozo via Dicks, join P483, turn right into Asiphephe Road, into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Farraday Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank.RETURN:SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
- 12.4 5. NEWCASTLE EMPANGENIFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank,into Voortrekker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn right to allen Street via Arbor park surburbs,turn left into N11 Road,turn right to P486 via Blauchbosch to Utrecht,turnright to Utrecht Road,intersection enter P41(R34),turn left at Blood river on P41(R33) and R34 via Stilwater BP Garage to Vryheid,turn right at cross Roads to PP523(R34) vai-Vryheid,pass Melmoth,turn left to Enkwalini Ndundulu area,into P47(R34) into Empangeni Main Road,turn right at Boxer Shopping Centre 'A' Taxi Rank Empangeni.
- 6. NEWCASTLE PONGOLAFrom Newcastle Taxi rank,proceed straight across Terminus Street,into Voortekker Street,turn left to Kirkland Street,turn right to Allen Street,via Arbor Park Surburb,turn left to N11 turn right to P486,via Osizweni to Utrecht,turn right to Utrecht Road intersection enter P41(R34),turn left at Blood River intersection into P34-3(R33),via Stillwater BP Garage,turnright at cross Road before Vryheid into P523(R33) via Bhekuzulu Township into P46(R69),via Louwsburg,turn left at Roasd intersection into P52-3 (R66),via magudu,turn left to N2 into Pongola Taxi Rank.
- 12.6 9. NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURGFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker Street turn left into Marchison Street right into Allen Street, turn left into N11 turn right to join P483 turn right R34 turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water, from Still Water turn left into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank, return over same route.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

12.7	ROUTE 11OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN(a) From Osizweni Section C,D&E via Top Rank towards Empompini join P483 Road via Kubeka stand Eshlahleni Jackalaspan,Dicks turn off Mndozo School H\Khumalo Stand,Esiteshini,Rautmans Dairy Stop,Zimbuthu Area Stop,KwaCele Stop via either White City Emadaleni to Utrecht taxi Rank.Return as same as forward routeRestriction:No restriction to and from(b) From Osizweni Section via Makhanya,Ema Four P483 Road via Enyonini Stop,Emasangweni stop Dicks bus stop,Zimbutb Area via either White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.(c) From Osizweni C,D &E via Top Rank,Emathangini,Emaromeni Esitolo Esibomvu Xolani towards Empompini via P483 Road to Dick turn off Mndozo bus Stop to Madeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.RESTRICTION:NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.(d)From Osizweni Section C,D &E via khuzani,Manzana & join main road to P483 dicks turn off Mndozo bus Stop Zimbuthu Area,Kwacele Stop via White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.RETURN:SAME AS ORWARD ROUTE.RESTRICTION:NORESTRICTION TO AND FROM.			
12.8	13. NEWCASTLE - DURBANFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank Voortrekker Street turn to Kirkland Street,turn to Allen Street turn to N11,bypass ladysmith,Estcourt,Mooiriver,Pietermaritzburg drop passenger at Pinetown.			
12.9	14. ROUTE TO DUNDEEFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Srteet,turn to Allen Street to N11,bypass Danhauser to Dundee Taxi Rank and return.NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.			
12.10	15. TO LADYSMITHFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street,turn Allen Street to N11,to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return with passenger via same route.NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.			
12.11	16. ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURGFrom Newcastle Taxi into Voortrekker Street turn Kirkland Street,turn Alle Street take N11 bypass ladysmith,Estcourt to N3 bypass Mooiriver,Howick to Pitermaritzburg and return with passengers via same route.NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD,JOURNEY,NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.			
12.12	1. NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG From Newcastle Taxi rank, join Voortrekker Street, left to Kirkland Street, turn left to allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street, turn left to Allen Street, turn left to N11 to R23 until Pienaar Street in Volkrust turn left into R23, pass Greylingstrad, Balfour, turn right into N3, turn into M2, off to Harrow, into Anderson, turn right to RissikStreet, turn right to Devilliers, turn left into Wanderers, into park City Rank. Return jouney, depart from ark City Rank, Devilliers Street, turn left Harrison Street, turn right into CommissionerStreet, turn left into Simmond Street, into M2 East into N3 and then continue with same route. Newcastle			



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

**Application Number: APP0049355** 

**Applicant:** NZ MDLALOSE ID NO. 7304150356086

**Association: PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) NOT APPLICABLE

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

Applicant Address:

NTUZUMA 4310

N 55 MATHINTA ROAD

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0123231 8)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: GREATER NORTH

#### 12.1 1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN

From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.

2)

4)

#### 12.2 2. WATERLOO TO DURBAN

- a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.
- b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off ramp South along M4 to -

Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.

#### Second Alternative

M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank

From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.

#### 12.3 3. WATERLOO TO VERULAM

- (A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.
- (B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.

#### First Alternative

From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and returnalong the same route.

#### Second Alternative

Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

#### 12.4 4. WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA

(a)From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

(b)From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.

#### 12.5 5. PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION

From Rank on Road 108466 (new road) left into Ithendele Drive into Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Malandela Road to Rank and return along the same route.

#### 12.6 6. PIESANG TO DURBAN

From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)

From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off rampwith M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).



12.4

Route 23

# GAZETTE LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	Application Number: APP0049365	2)	Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL		
3)	Applicant: S.I MTHETHWA ID NO. 5609145812080 Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	Applicant Address: P.O BOX 2247 NEWCATLE 2940		
5)	Existing Licence Holder: JC MSIBI ID NO. 5801185494081	6)	Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 2247 NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2952		
7)	Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER	8)	Operating Licence Number:		
9)	Vehicle Type: MINIBUS	10)	1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)		
11)	11) Region: AMAJUBA				
12.1	Route 16  From Grootgeluk School, turn left onto P209 Road, onto P296 Street; turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return				
12.2	Route 2 From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return				
12.3	Route 19 From Dicks Farm in Osizweni along MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekkel Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return				

From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0049376** Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL 2) Applicant: SZ MADLEBETSHA 4) 3) **Applicant Address:** ID NO. 5109095178087 P.O. BOX 676 Association: KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION **KOKSTAD KWAZULU-NATAL** 4700 5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE 8) **Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0112706** Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) 9) 10) 11) Region: SISONKE 12.1 FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK), JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TURN OFF TO NTSIZWE ROAD IN MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK, JOIN R56 TO MOUNT FRERE TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD, N2 TO QUMBU, N2 TO TSOLO N2 UMTATA THROUGH MADERIA STREET TO YOLK STREET TO MAIN RANK IN UMTATA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. 12.2 FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN BARKER STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET TURN TO R56 DROP AND PASS CEDARVILLE R56 TO MAIN STREET TAXI RANK IN MATATIELE AND ON RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE. 12.3 FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET, JOIN HOPE STREET, REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION TURN MAGUSHENI R61 TO BIZANA TAXI RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. 12.4 FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET, TURN TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET R56 REJOIN R56 TO N2 DROP AND PASS PAKADE STATION TURNOFF TO NTSIZWA STREET DROP AT TAXI RANK JOIN R56 TURN OFF PUTHI TO TABANKULU TAXI RANK AT MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE. 12 5 FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET REJOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET / ROAD TO FRENCH ROAD TO EDENDALE ROAD/R103/M70 TO STATION ROAD TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE. 12.6 FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET JOIN R394 DROP AND PASS R617 FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG JOIN R617 DROP AND PASS UNDERBERG R617 BULWER AND BOSTON JOIN M70/ EDENDALE ROAD TO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. 12.7 FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56, INTO N2 (DROP OF PASSENGERS), PASS PAKADE STATION INTO NTSIZWA ROAD, INTO MOUNT AYLIFF TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. 12.8

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) ALONG MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, AND JOIN HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 DROP AND PASS UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND AND THORNVILLE JOIN UMLAAS ROAD TO N3 TO GREY/ BROAD STREET TO SMITH STREET TO M4 TO BROOK STREET INTO BEREA TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. ON RETURN FROM BEREA TAXI RANK TO THEATRE LANE, JOIN WEST STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET INTO N3 AND USE THE FORWARD ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

**12.9** |12

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 VIA FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG AND JOIN R617 TO UNDERBERG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HEILDBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT, ALBERTON, JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLERS STREET TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK AT PARK STATION IN GAUTENG, AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND USE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

**12.10** 13

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) JOIN MAIN STREET, GROOM STREET, HOPE STREET, R56 TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND JOIN R617 JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD TO COMMERCIAL ROAD IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 DROP AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLERS, HIELDELBERG, BOKSBURG, SPRUIT AND ALBERTON STREET JOIN M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK. ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY AND JOIN N3 AND USE THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

**12.11** | 14.

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) INTO MAIN STREET JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN, TO SWARTBERG, DROP AND PASS UNDERBURG, BULWER, BOSTON, MPOPHOMENI, JOIN N3 AT HOWICK DROP AND PASS MOOIRIVER, ESTCOURT, JOIN N11 TO LADYSMITH THROUGH MAIN STREET REJOIN N11 DROP AND PASS LADYSMITH, DANHAUSER, NEWCASTLE, VOLKRUST, JOIN R23 TO STANDERTON ALONG R23/ R546/R547/R50 AND ALONG R546 DROP AND PASS EMBALENHLE SECUNDA TO LEANDRA, JOIN N17 DROP AND PASS DEVON, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, GERMISTON TO M2 TO RISSIK STREET TO BREE STREET TO WANDERERS STREET TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND ON RETURN JOIN WOLMARANS STREET TO M2 HIGHWAY TO N3 AND VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD IN REVERSE.

**12.12** ROUTE 21

KOKSTAD TO UMZIMKULU

FROM DOWER STREET (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK)MAIN STREET,GROOM STREET HOPE STREET JOIN R56 TO UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

**12.13** ROUTE 23

KOKSTAD TO FLAGSTAFF

FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,TO GROOM STREET JOIN HOPE STREET,REJOIN R56 TO N2,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R61 PAKADE STATION JOIN R61,PASS MAGUSHENI TO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

**12.14** ROUTE 25

KOKSTAD TO MT FRERE

FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,TURN TO GROOM STREET,JOIN HOPE STREET.REJOIN R56 TO N2,DROP PASSENGERS AND PASS PAKADE STATION N2 TO MT AYLIFF,JOIN R56 TO MT FRERE TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

**12.15** ROUTE 26

KOKSTAD TO HARDING

FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,TURN TO GROOM STREET,JOIN HOPE STREET,REJOIN R56 PASS STAFFORD'S POST,JOIN N2 TO HARDING RANK IN MAIN STREET AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.

**12.16** ROUTE 27

KOKSTAD TO PORT SHEPSTONE

FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,TURN TO GROOM STREET,JOIN HOPE STREET,REJOIN R56,PASS STAFFORD'S POST,JOIN N2,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS HARDING,PASS IZINGOLWENI TO MARBURG TO POST SHEPSTONE AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0049394

 Applicant: DLAMINI TC ID NO. 7604245651080

Association: MKHONDENI TAXI OWNERS

**ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX82668 PMBURG 3200

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

**10)** 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

#### 12.1 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on street or off street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance

Durban Rank 44D Point Road - Durban Ranks 44A and 44B, 2206LS2206LS00053081, KZNBRCDBN00000978, NULL

2. RETURN JOURNEY:

2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B. Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road."

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into. Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

2.1.3. From Somtsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, U turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary R



**GAZETTE** LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

**Application Number: APP0049395** 

Applicant: CHRIS DE KAYKEV ID NO. 201012326623 Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

11) Region: UTHUNGULU

Vehicle Type: OTHER

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL 2)

4) Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 49 **MELMOTH** 3835

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 6) NOT APPLICABLE

Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE 8)

10) 1 x 7 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

DIRECT ROUTE FROM RICHARDS BAY AIRPORT TO VARIOUS POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA-12.1 ZULU NATAL AND RETURN



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0049397

3) Applicant: Z MNCUBE ID NO. 8505165373085

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: M MNCUBE

ID NO. 4603045271084

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 1543 19TH AVENUE CLERMONT 3610

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: D 65 KWADABEKA TOWNSHIP CLERNAVILLE

PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116590

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

**12.1** Route 1 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka"A" Taxi Rank.

12.2 Route 2 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

12.3 Route 3 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

**12.4** Route 4 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return

From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

**12.5** Route 5 B

KK Hostel to Durban

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.6** Route 6 B

KK Hostel to Pinetown

From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turnright into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

#### **12.7** Route 7 B

KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111)KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

#### 12.8 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

#### **12.9** Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

### **12.10** Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

#### 12.11 Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO 231

3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN
PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON
ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF
PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049398

3) Applicant: Z MNCUBE ID NO. 8505165373085

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: M MNCUBE

ID NO. 4603045271084

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1543 CLERNAVILLE 3610

Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1543

CLERNAVILLE 10TH STREET

KWAZULU-NATAL

3602

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number:

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

- 12.1 BKK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 12.2 BKK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111) KK to Westmead / BakeryFrom KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

#### **12.3** Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 12.4 Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 12.5 BKwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6 BKwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

12.7 Route 4 BKwa-Dabeka D to Durban and returnFrom Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

#### **12.8** Route 5

**BKK Hostel to Durban** 

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

#### **12.9** Route 0

CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS.WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN
PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON
ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF
PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

### 12.10 Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.11 Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049399

3) Applicant: Z MNCUBE ID NO. 8505165373085 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: M MNCUBE ID NO. 4603045271084 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 15343 19TH AVENUE CLERMONT 3610

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 1543 CLERNAVILLE 10TH STREET KWAZULU-NATAL

3602

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number:

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

**12.1** Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

#### 12.2 Route 0

CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.

4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF

ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

16) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMAN

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

# 12.3 ROUTE 0CHARTER SERVICEFROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE

#### 12.4 KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

from Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.5 KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.

#### 12.6 Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

#### 12.7 Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank.

#### 12.8 Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

#### (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

#### (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

#### 12.9 KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

#### 12.10 KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.11 ROUTE6 A

## KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

#### **12.12** ROUTE 7 A

#### (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

### (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

#### (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

**Application Number: APP0049415** 

3) **Applicant: MANDLENKOSI ALVART MCHUNU** ID NO. 4707085315089 **Association: PINETOWN LONG DISTANCE TAXI** 

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE** 

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

ASSOCIATION

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 783 **CLERNAVILLE** CLERMONT 3602

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 6) **NOT APPLICABLE** 

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0112182

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1

From Hill Street Taxi to Pietermaritzburg, join Anderson Road, turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into M13 up to Arthur Hopewell Highway N3, via Cato Ridge, back on N3 (dropping off at Camperdown, back onto N3 Umlaas Road, Ashburton, N3 to Pietermaritzburg, off ramp to Church Street, turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, right up to Pine Street, drop off and return empty. turn left into Church Street, turn right into Chapel Street, Burger Street, Prince Alfred Street, join Commercial Road, join Durban Road, back to N3, again M13, Old Main Road, off ramp to Polo Pony, back to Arthur Hopewell Highway, M14 R103 Old Main Road, off to Emberton, join Old Main Road M13, Gillits Maytime, off ramp to Kloof, back to M13 R103 Old Main Road Pinetown

12.2

From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Matatiele, same route as Umzimkulu, turn left M13, N3 then Clydale, Bissa, Kwamagelela Kokstad, join N2 straight to Matatiele and return empty.

12.3

From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Umzimkulu, join Anderson Road, turn left to Old Main Road M13 R103 Arthur Hopewell Highway N3, off ramp to Umlaas Road, pass route F76, join Thornville Road, at Thornville Junction, turn left to join route R56, straight to Umzimkulu, you can turn to Ixopo Taxi Rank, if there are some passengers to be dropped at Ixopo if not then continue straight into Umzimkulu and return empty.

12.4 Route 7

From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Ixopo, same route as Richmond, but join route R56 to Ixopo, straight, turn left to D575, Richmond,

and return empty using the same route.

12.5 Route 6

> From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Richmond, join Anderson Road, turn left to Old Main Road, right M13 Arthur Hopewell Highway, joining via Cato Ridge, back to N3 Camperdown, off ramp to Umlaas Road, turn left, join Thornville Road, turn left to Route r56, straight into Richmond Taxi Rank and return empty.

12.6

From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Swayimane, join Anderson Road, turn left into Old Main Roadn turn right into M13 Arthur Hopewell Highway, off ramp to P385, turn left into P245, becoming P1-3, turn right into P243 / Eddy Hagan Drive, turn left into P423 Rednor, turn right and turn left into Msunduzi Road No.9, Nagle Dam, Umbhaya, Esikhaleni, Kwa Swayimane, Brains Hills, Emtulwa, Njengabantu, Fownlease, Wartburg, Windy Hills Kwa Maphumulo Esitezi and return empty.

12.7 Route 3

> From Pinetown to Impendle, same as Pietermaritzburg, turn left to Pine Street, turn right into Edendale Road, Kwavulisaka, Gezubuso, Taylors Hall Elandskop, Boston, turn right into New Four Cent, right up to Impendle and return empty.

12.8 Route 2

From Hill Street Taxi Rank to Greytown, same as Pietermaritzburg route, then turn right to Church Street, join Greytown Road R33, via New Hanover, direct to Greytown and return empty.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0049425

Applicant: P GWALA
 ID NO. 7212065371084

**Association:** FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: 42306 DODOZA AREA ISIPINGO DURBAN

KWA-ZULU NATAL

4110

5) Existing Licence Holder: NE RADEBE

ID NO. 7102085599089

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 24264 ISIPINGO 4110

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number:

**10)** 1 x 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

12.1 FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO

From Isipingo Rank on Jadwat Street, right Old Main Road, turn right to M35, proceed towards Malukazi Township, after passing Mbhokodweni Bridge, dropping and picking of passengers going to Folweni, passing Ematsheni Amhlophe, Nsimbini, Police Station, Nkonka Reserve, Dodoza Reserve, Folweni Garage, Folweni Police Station, turn left Ndabezitha Road, into Folweni Taxi Rank and return back on the same route.

12.2 FOLWENI TO JACOBS

From Folweni Taxi Rank on Ndabezitha Road, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, turn left to Old Main Road, into Jeffels Road, into Wilcox Road, pass Trade Centre, turn right to Prospecton Road, turn left into N2, pass Durban International Airport, left into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, turn off Merewent, right Duranta Road, turn left Lansdowne Road, right Lerwick Road, left Chamberlain Road, left Bluff Road, turn right Blafour Road, proceed straight then turn left into Teakwood Road, into Jacobs Road, turn around at the M4 Interchange, back along Balfour Road, right into Quality Street, left M4 / Inkosi Albert Luthuli Highway, left N2, right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right to Jadwat Street, into Isipingo Taxi Rank.

12.3 FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON

From an approved Taxi Rank in Folweni, proceed along Ndabezitha Road, turn right M35, proceed along M35, left into Old Main Road, turn right Jeffels Road, into Joyner Road, pass Toyota Company, turn left to The Avenue East, turn right Prospecton Road, left Old Main Road, right Jadwat Street, to an approved Rank at Isipingo.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0049427

**3) Applicant:** MM SITHOMO **ID NO.** 7610265310085

Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 514 ESTCOURT

KWAZULU- NATAL

3310

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0121821

10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

**12.1** ROUTE1

CONRFIELDS TO ESCOURT

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Cornfields along D489 left into R74, left into R103, into Lorne Street, into Harding Street, into Alexandra Street to approved Taxi Rank in Alexandra Street and return along the forward route in reverse (subject to restriction number 5, picking up and setting down enroute).

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From approved Taxi Rank in Frere, turn right into R103, into Lorne Street, into Harding Street, turn into Alexandra Street into approved Taxi Rank in Alexandra Street and return along forward route in reverse.

### SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

- 1.Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
- 2.Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
- 3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
- 4.Masonite into Bank Road; and
- 5. Mosaic into Bank Road



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0049428

3) Applicant: M MKHWANAZI ID NO. 9012205966084

Association: MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS.

ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: BN ZUNGU

ID NO. 5104125335088

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

P.O. BOX 111 MAHLABATHINI

PO BOX 129 ULUNDI

3838

**Applicant Address:** 

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number:

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

**12.1** ROUTE 1.

ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to

2)

4)

Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

**12.2** ROUTE 2.

**ULUNDI TO MELMOTH** 

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

**12.3** ROUTE 3.

**ULUNDI TO VRYHEID** 

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

12.4 ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

**12.5** ROUTE 5.

ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamfort Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

**12.6** ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

# ROUTE 7. ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

# 12.8 ROUTE 8. ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

# 12.9 ROUTE 9. ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, offload at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and laod. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0049437

3) Applicant: SL MBONANE ID NO. 9407175244084

Association: MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS

T.A

5) Existing Licence Holder: PT KUBEKA

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

ID NO. 5208230700084

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 887 EZAKHENI 3381

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

PO BOX 2809 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU NATAL

2940

8) Operating Licence Number:

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

- 12.1 ROUTE 1MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction ? no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points.
- ROUTE 4NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENIFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed acroos Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park surburb, turn left N11 Road proceed straight turn right to P483 Road, via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 Road and cross Roads straight via Stilwater BP Garage on Road to Vryheid, turn right across Roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 Road via Vryheid. Proceed straight via Ulundi, via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area. Proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.
- 12.3 ROUTE 7NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURGFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.
- 12.4 ROUTE 2MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Resctrictions ? no Restriction to and from.
- 12.5 ROUTE 3NEWCASTLE TO DURBANFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus St, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, Turn right Colenso Road, turn left to R103, Turn left to n3, Proceed to Mooiriver Tollgate, Marianhill Tollgate, via Pinetown. Turn left to Alice Street Turn left to Albert Road, Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.
- 12.6 ROUTE 5NEWCSATLE TO PONGOLAFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park surburb, turn left enter N11 Road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrech, turn right Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross-road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 Road, Louwsburg, turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank, Return same route to Newcastle.
- 12.7 ROUTE 6NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITHFrom Newcastle approved taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left at Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street Turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, Turn left enterLadysmith approved Taxi Rank Return with the same route to Newcastle.
- 12.8 ROUTE 16OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANEFrom Osizweni (Top Rank) P296 Road pass Ubuhlebomzinyathi,Mafahlawane,KwaRmlan,Naas Farm,Springbok,Jkis join P38 Road Fairbreeze,Mfundweni,Kilkeel to approved Mdakane Taxi rank.Direct and return.



GAZETTE LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.9** ROUTE 7

MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions: No Restriction to and from.

12.10 ROUTE 7MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Jokis,Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Resctrictions ? no Restriction to and from.

#### **12.11** ROUTE 8

MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE From Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0049438

3) Applicant: EG MASUKU ID NO. 6711090304086

**Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION** 

5) Existing Licence Holder: SA NKOSI

Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

ID NO. 5205080596083

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 248

LOUWSBURG KWAZULU-NATAL 3150

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 158 PAULPIETERSBURG PAULPIETERSBURG GAUTENG

3100

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN019693

**10)** 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ZULULAND

9)

12.1 Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES

From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return as per forward journey. TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

12.2 Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

12.3 Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street,into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrcht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

12.4 Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI

From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

12.5 Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

12.6 Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

12.7 Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.



GAZETTE LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

#### 12.8 Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

#### 12.9 Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

### 12.10 ROUTE 16 CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

#### **12.11** Route 0

#### CONDITIONS:

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
- 3.On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
- 4.Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
- 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
- 7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
- 8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0049441

3) Applicant: Z MNCUBE ID NO. 8505165373085

Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI

OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: M MNCUBE ID NO. 4603045271084

4) Applicant Address:

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

1543 19 AVENUE CLERMONT 3610

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: D 65 KWADABEKA TOWNSHIP CLERNAVILLE PINETOWN

KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116589

2)

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRAI

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

**12.1** Route 1 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka"A" Taxi Rank.

**12.2** Route 2 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

12.3 Route 3 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Sheptone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

**12.4** Route 4 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return

From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

**12.5** Route 5 B

KK Hostel to Durban

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

#### **12.6** Route 6 B

KK Hostel to Pinetown

From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turnright into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

#### **12.7** Route 7 B

KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111)KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

#### 12.8 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

#### **12.9** Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

### **12.10** Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



GAZETTE LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

#### 12.11 Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO 231

3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN
PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON
ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF
PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

**Application Number: APP0049443** 

3) **Applicant:** Z MNCUBE ID NO. 8505165373085 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: M MNCUBE ID NO. 4603045271084

4) Applicant Address: 1543 19 AVENUE CLERMONT

3610

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** D 65 KWADABEKA TOWNSHIP **CLERNAVILLE PINETOWN** KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602

**Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0119875** 8)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

2)

12.2 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.3 Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

#### 12.4 Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN
PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON
ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF
PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

#### **12.5** ROUTE 1A

#### KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

#### **12.6** ROUTE 3 A

#### KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

## 12.7 ROUTE 4 A

### KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

#### **12.8** ROUTE 5A

#### KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

#### 12.9 ROUTE6 A

#### KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

#### 12.10 **ROUTE 7 A**

#### (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

#### (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0049448

3) Applicant: NE VILAKAZI ID NO. 8601185404081

Association: MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI

O.A

5) Existing Licence Holder: MP NKWANYANA

ID NO. 6212055787084

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 12677 MANDENI 440

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

37 PARTY ROAD MANDINI KWAZULU - NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4490

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

8) Operating Licence Number:

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: ILEMBE

12.1 ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 Becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi,

Then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward

route.

**12.2** ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

**12.3** ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

#### 12.4 APPROVED ROUTES

MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102.At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank. Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1.Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Canongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

### 12.5 EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

### **12.6** ROUTE: 4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

### 12.7

ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which Also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and Proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

### Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed Straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

### Alternatively

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction And proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

### 12.8 EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road And then drive backwards using the same forward route.

## 12.9 EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE 10

University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area.

From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street, Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.

Reverse Route.

From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.

#### **12.10** Route 14

From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route

## **12.11** | ROUTE: 8

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

**Operating Licence Number:** 

1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Applicant Address:

P. O. BOX 209 **HLABISA** 

P O BOX 659

**HLABISA** 

3937

**Application Number: APP0049494** 

3) **Applicant: WS NTSHANGASE** ID NO. 6809205810086

Association: UPPER HLABISA TAXI OWNERS

ASSOCIATION

Existing Licence Holder: MICHAEL NDUKU XABA

ID NO. 5605045634087

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 9)

12.1

1. FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank Turn Right to R618 proceed to Mtubatuba and turn right on to John Ross High Way to the

2)

4)

6)

8)

10)

Taxi at Mtubatuba, load return.

12.2 2. FROM HLABISA TO EMPANGENI

From Hlabisa to Empangeni turn right on to R168. Proceed straight to the cross Road at Nkodibe, turn right on to N2, proceed straight, turn right on to D249 to Enseleni drop the passengers then proceed with P517 and turn right on to N2, proceed and turn right on to R102, proceed turn to Turner-road and proceed to B / Rank at Empangeni

load and return.

12.3 3.1 FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN

> From Hlabisa to Durban, turn on to R618, proceed to Nkobide crosses, turn right onto N2 proceed straight and turn left on to M4. Proceed and turn right to Argyle Street. Proceed turn left on to Umgeni Road, proceed and turn right onto Leopold Street and turn right on to Warwick Avenue, proceed and turn right on to Alice Street, proceed

straight to join Umgeni Road to a Taxi Rank at Durban Station, load and return. 3.2 FROM HLABIŠA TO DURBAN

From Hlabisa to Durban turn right on to R618. Proceed and Nkobide crosses and turn right on to N2. Proceed and turn right to R102, proceed straight and turn left at Mthunzini Filling Station, turn right and join N2 freeway at Mthunzini Plaza, proceed and turn left on to m4, proceed as mentioned on No4 to a Taxi Rank at Durban Station load and return.

12.4 4. FROM HLABISA TO NONGOMA

From Hlabisa to Nongoma turn left on to P235? 2 proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank load and return.

12.5 CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) ofAct 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction 7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0049501

 Applicant: SNELISO BHEKUMPILO MSIMANGO ID NO. 8507076904081

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

Association: MATSHANA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: MW ZUNGU

ID NO. 5803035665084

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 7112 EMPANGENI 3880

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 1167 EMPANGENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880

8) Operating Licence Number:

**10)** 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS11) Region: UTHUNGULU

12.1 FROM MATSHANA RANK

START AT MATSHANA BOTTLE STORE, D1519, D880, R34, MAIN ROAD, MAIN RANK DROP OF MAIN ROAD, JWAYELANI -DROP, MAXWELL STREET, POWER SPAR - DROP, MAXWELL STREET, SHOPRITE -DROP, MAXWELL STREET, STANDARD BANK - DROP, KHULA STREET, UNION STREET, SPAR -DROP, COMMERCIAL STREET, TURNBULL, MAIN ROAD, LOFTHEIM RANK - PICK AND DROP, BACK TO MATSHANA RANK - D880 - PICK UP AND DROP OFF, D1591 - PICK AND DROP.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG AT NGWELEZANE , RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE.)

MATSHANA RANK - D1591, D880, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, NGWELEZANA RANK - DROP, NGWELEZANA ROAD, R34, MHLATUZE VIILAGE - DROP, NGWELZANE ROAD, VW - DROP, TANNER, FIRST STREET, TANNER ROAD, NGWELEZANE ROAD, METRO - PICK, NPA - PICK, R354 MHLATUZE VILLAGE - PICK, NGWELEZANE RANK - PICK, EMANGWENI HIGHWAY, D880, AND D1591 MATSHANA.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEGT AT NGWELAZANE, RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG AT NGWELZANE)

### 12.2 CONDITIONS

- 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

**Application Number: APP0049513** 

3) **Applicant:** S MALILA ID NO. 6902027103085 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

Existing Licence Holder: V E MALILA 5)

ID NO. 4506100085085

Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL 2)

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX314 **KWADABEKA** 

6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** 

P O BOX 314 **KWADABEKA CLERMONT** KWA-ZULU NATAL

Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116124 8)

10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

12.2 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

12.3 Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

12.4 Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

### **12.5** Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN
PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON
ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PLOADE.

PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN

THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN
MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTERPROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

### **12.6** ROUTE 1A

### KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

### **12.7** ROUTE 3 A

### KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

## 12.8 ROUTE 4 A

### KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

### **12.9** ROUTE 5A

### KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

### 12.10 ROUTE6 A

### KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

## 12.11 ROUTE 7 A

### (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

### (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

### (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0049514

3) Applicant: S MALILA ID NO. 6902027103085 Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: V E MALILA

ID NO. 4506100085085

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX314 KWADABEKA

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 314 KWADABEKA CLERMONT KWA-ZULU NATAL 3612

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116123

**10)** 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

**12.1** Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

12.2 Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

**12.3** Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

**12.4** Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

### **12.5** Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.

4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN

6)AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

### **12.6** ROUTE 1A

### KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

## **12.7** ROUTE 3 A

### KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

### 12.8 ROUTE 4 A

### KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

### 12.9 ROUTE 5A

### KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

### 12.10 ROUTE6 A

### KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

### **12.11** ROUTE 7 A

### (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

### (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

### (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman
Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into
Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into
Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a
designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

### **12.12** ROUTE11.B

### DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Cavershame turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse

### **12.13** ROUTE 12B

## DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN

University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3) left into Off- Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. Leading to the Westville Prison . From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.

No Picking up or setting down of passengers at Pavilion Shopping Centre or along Spine Road

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROUTE 12

THAT ROUTE 12 BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO THOSE MEMBERS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR IT AS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD ON 20/11/2003 LIMITED TO 20 VEHICLES ONLY



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0049515

3) Applicant: BC NYAWO ID NO. 6510210676088

Association: MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L

Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

DISTANCE ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: MV NYAWO

ID NO. 6301225331087

Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX803 MTUBATUBA

3935

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 684 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3935

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0113975

**10)** 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

**12.1** 2. TO MANDENI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return

Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed

12.2 3. TO EMPANGENI

From Approved Taxi RaNK in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return

12.3 4. TO RICHARDSBAY

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return

**12.4** 5. TO HLABISA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return

**12.5** 6. TO NONGOMA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return

**12.6** 7. TO HLUHLUWE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank,straight to JohnRoss Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return

12.7 13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

REGION: ALL

#### 12.8 1. TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Úmngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points

Restriction – no picking up along the Route ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

#### 12.9 20. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Road P484, pass KwaMshaya School, Mbuyase, Mgenge, Gumede, Mpingo, Mdletshe, Mkhize, SAGM Church, Ndlovu Majamisa, Mthiyane, eSiphekephekeni, Gezinhliniziyo Trading Store, pass Bhoboza Cross Roads, go straight joining Riverview Road, turn left, straight, turn right on Inyathi Road, right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

#### 12.10 23. HLUHLUWE DAM:

From Approved taxi rank in Hluhluwe Dam to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Mvutshini on Road D856 via Mvutshini Deep Tank, Ethempelini, KwaMtholo School, Nijikijela, Mpukane, Gwabalanda, Dutch Church, Hlazane, Thulasibone High School, Madanishini then join Road P495 via Ophondweni, Mginidi Tea Room, Lindokuhle Store Msizi LP School then join road P235 - 1, go straight to Mtubatuba and return

#### 12.11 26. KWANGWANASE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 – 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### 12.12 27. MBAZWANA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

**REGION: ALL** 

1) Application Number: APP0049521

3) Applicant: BC NYAWO ID NO. 6510210676088

Association: MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L

DISTANCE ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: MV NYAWO

ID NO. 6301225331087

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG29-2016-JUL

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX803 MTUBATUBA

3935

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

P O BOX 684 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3935

8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0113681

**10)** 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER

9) Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 20. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From Road P484, pass KwaMshaya School, Mbuyase, Mgenge, Gumede, Mpingo, Mdletshe, Mkhize, SAGM Church, Ndlovu Majamisa, Mthiyane, eSiphekephekeni, Gezinhliniziyo Trading Store, pass Bhoboza Cross Roads, go straight joining Riverview Road, turn left, straight, turn right on Inyathi Road, right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

**12.2** 1. TO DURBAN

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points

Restriction – no picking up along the Route

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return

12.3 2. TO MANDENI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return

Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed

12.4 3. TO EMPANGENI

From Approved Taxi RaNK in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road,join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL REGION: ALL

### 12.5 4. TO RICHARDSBAY

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return

### **12.6** 5. TO HLABISA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return

### **12.7** 6. TO NONGOMA

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return

#### **12.8** 7. TO HLUHLUWE

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank,straight to JohnRoss Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return

### 12.9 22. FROM TAXI RANK IN NTONDWENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK

From approved taxi rank Ntondweni to approved taxi rank in Mtubtuba pass Zamani Store on road D495, Duma School, Meyiwa, Buthelezi, Hlazane, Sikothini Store, Ndimande High School, Woza Store, Embongolweni and koin roadraod D1913 turn right pass Khulekani Store, Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamnandi School, Khulekani Store, Ndimande Bridge, Sebenzanathi Tea Room, Manzamnandi School, Mbongweni School, Bhekumusa Church, Qedumona Store, Ezagileni, Emganwini Emkhuhlwini, cross Ihlazane River Straigh to join N2 Road and turn right at Kwasqumbe intersection then left at Nkodibe intersection to join road P235/1 direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

### **12.10** 23. HLUHLUWE DAM

From Approved taxi rank in Hluhluwe Dam to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Mvutshini on Road D856 via Mvutshini Deep Tank, Ethempelini, KwaMtholo School, Nijikijela, Mpukane, Gwabalanda, Dutch Church, Hlazane, Thulasibone High School, Madanishini then join Road P495 via Ophondweni, Mginidi Tea Room, Lindokuhle Store Msizi LP School then join road P235 – 1, go straight to Mtubatuba and return



LGKZNG29-2016-JUL REGION: ALL



# Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0025428

3) Applicant: MTSHALI FM

ID NO. 5102250469086
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS

TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 204 NQUTHU 3135

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHUKELA 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018387/2

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006 01 03
- 2. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

### ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

### ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### **ROUTE 11**

#### FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### **ROUTE 12**

### FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 13

### FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 14

### FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### ROUTE 7.

### FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9, PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

### ROUTE 30

### FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 31.

### FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

#### **ROUTE 32**

### FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### **ROUTE 4**

### FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3 ABOVE, UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34, WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



# Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0025429 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016

3) Applicant: MTSHALI FM 4) Applicant Address:

ID NO. 5102250469086 P O BOX 204
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS NQUTHU
TAXI ASSOCIATION 3135

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018385/5

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006 01 03
- 2. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

### ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

### **ROUTE 15**

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 31.

#### FROM NOUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

#### **ROUTE 32**

#### FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### **ROUTE 28**

### FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### ROUTE 9

### FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

### ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 7.

#### FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9, PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

### ROUTE 11

#### FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 12

### FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 13

### FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 14

### FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### ROUTE 10

### FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU

FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347, RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



# **Gazette**

LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0025650

3) Applicant: MOLEFE TJ

ID NO. 7103215469086
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS

TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 436 NQUTHU

3135

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHUKELA 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0150339/2

10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006 01 03
- 2. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

### ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

### ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN

### ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 24

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### **ROUTE 12**

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### **ROUTE 14**

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### **ROUTE 27**

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 8.

FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS, INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **ROUTE 32**

### FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **ROUTE 28**

#### FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



# Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0026206 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016

3) Applicant: NGOBESE MB 4) Applicant Address:

ID NO. 7505030292081 P O BOX 399
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS NQUTHU
TAXI ASSOCIATION 3135

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0120584/1

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006 01 03
- 2. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

### ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

### **ROUTE 15**

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

### **ROUTE 27**

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 31.

### FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

#### **ROUTE 32**

#### FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 28

### FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### ROUTE 5.

### FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, INTO R34(P41), INTO R37, LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



# Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0026275

3) Applicant: SIKHAKHANE MS

ID NO. 6005085767088
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS

TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 436 NQUTHU 3135

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHUKELA 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0116608/4

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006 01 03
- 2. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

### ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

### ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NOUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### **ROUTE 14**

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

### ROUTE 27

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 31.

### FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

### ROUTE 32

#### FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **ROUTE 28**

#### FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



# Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0026282 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016

3) Applicant: NTULI M
4) Applicant Address:
ID NO. 5205205557085
P O BOX 2039
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS
NQUTHU
TAXI ASSOCIATION
3135

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018393/2

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006 01 03
- 2. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

## ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

### **ROUTE 15**

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 11

FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NOUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

### **ROUTE 27**

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 31.

### FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

#### **ROUTE 32**

#### FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **ROUTE 28**

### FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



# Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0026284

3) Applicant: BUTHELEZI SM ID NO. 6401045640087

Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS

TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016

4) Applicant Address:

P O BOX 2029 NQUTHU

3135

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 11) Region: UTHUKELA 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN018618/3

10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

ROUTE 15

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 24.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK –CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 11

#### FROM ST.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 12

#### FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 13

#### FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 14

#### FROM ISANDLWANA TO NOUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### ROUTE 9

#### FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

### **ROUTE 27**

### FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 30

### FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

### ROUTE 31.

### FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

#### **ROUTE 32**

### FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 28

#### FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

### ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



# Gazette

LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016 Region: All

1) Application Number: APP0027218 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNGADD - JULY 2016

3) Applicant: MKHONZA HJD 4) Applicant Address:

ID NO. 5002050722082 P O BOX 699
Association: NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS NQUTHU
TAXI ASSOCIATION 3135

5) Existing Licence Holder: IF APPLICABLE 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY 8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0147274/1

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKELA

ROUTE 29

FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68, LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

- 1. THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION AND DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006 01 03
- 2. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

# ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

#### **ROUTE 15**

FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU

FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 17

FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU

FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 18.

FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU

FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 19.

FROM MBOKODWENI TO NQUTHU

FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN

#### ROUTE 22.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 23.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 11

FROM ST AUGUSTINE'S TO NOUTHU

FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 12

FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU

FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 13

FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU

FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE

#### ROUTE 14

FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU

FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 9

FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2) AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

#### ROUTE 27

FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID

FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

## ROUTE 30

FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68, TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

#### ROUTE 31.

#### FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68), LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET, JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68, BYPASSING GLENCOE. LEFT ALONG N11 - 2 TO LADYSMITH. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

NO PICKING UP SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER'S ENROUTE BETWEEN NQUTHU AND LADYSMITH.

#### **ROUTE 32**

#### FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544,INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENSO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### **ROUTE 28**

#### FROM NOUTHU TO QHUDENI

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ROUTE 25.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

#### ROUTE 26.

FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

## ROUTE 20.

FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

## ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ST WENDOLINS /KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 92

ST WENDOLINS

3609

## **ADDITIONAL AUTHOURITY**

# ST WENDOLINS TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL

FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO M1, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANS DETMAN HIGHWAY (M34) PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KLAARWATER ROAD (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS), AND RIGHT TO SHALL CROSS ROAD, LEFT TO RK KHAN CIRCLE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS ONLY AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO 109 OPPOSITE RK KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ST.WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

## **ALTERNATIVE ROUTE**

FROM ST.WENDOLINS TAXI RANK, LEFT TO M1, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RK KHAN CIRCLE, ONLY SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RANK 109 NEXT TO RK KHAN HOSPITAL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ST. WENDOLINS TAXI RANK.

INTIAL AND SURNAME	APPLICATION NO
DX NXUMALO	AOKNKZN0197758
MS PHUNGULA	AOKNKZN0197759
D MBHELE	AOKNKZN0197761
TM MZIMELA	AOKNKZN0197762
MP DUBE	AOKNKZN0197763
ST NKALA	AOKNKZN0197764
MM KWELA	AOKNKZN0197765
RD MHLONGO	AOKNKZN0197755
	AOKNKZN0197757
BB NGCOBO	AOKNKZN0197760
PN MHLONGO	AOKNKZN0197824
	AOKNKZN0197825
	AOKNKZN0197837
	AOKNKZN0197839

# MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

## **MUNICIPAL NOTICE 110 OF 2016**

## **PUBLIC NOTICE**

# ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY: REPEAL BY-LAW, 2016

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the eThekwini Municipal Council has enacted, by way of resolution in terms of section 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), the Repeal By-law, 2016 contained hereunder.

Sibusiso Sithole City Manager

City Hall
Dr PixleyKa-IsakaSeme Street
Durban

Dated:2016-07-08

# eTHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY: REPEAL BY-LAW, 2016



Adopted by Council on the: 22 June 2016

# **REPEAL BY-LAW, 2016**

To repeal certain by-laws in the eThekwini Municipality that are unconstitutional, obsolete or invalid as a result of laws enacted since 1994; and to provide for related matters.

## **PREAMBLE**

**WHEREAS** the Municipality has competence in terms of the section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa to make and administer by-laws for the effective administration of the matters which it has the right to administer;

**AND WHEREAS** it is necessary for the Municipality to maintain legally sound by-laws within its area of jurisdiction;

**NOW THEREFORE** the Municipal Council of the eThekwini Metropolitan Municipality, acting in terms of section 156 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, and read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), hereby makes the following By-law:

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

- 1. Object of the By-law
- 2. Repeal of By-laws
- 3. Short title and commencement

# Object of the By-law

**1.**(1) The object of this By-law is to repeal by-laws containing provisions that are—
(a) discriminatory, whether based on race or gender;

- (b) unconstitutional in that they are in conflict with the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, specifically the provisions relating to the Bill of Rights;
- (c) irrelevant to the functioning of the Municipality taking into account the current environment and structure of local government; and
- (d) a duplication of the by-laws that have been enacted by ethekwini Municipality since 1996.

# Repeal of by-laws

**2.** The by-laws listed under Schedule A are hereby repealed to the extent indicated in the third column of the said Schedule.

## Short title and commencement

**3.** This By-law is called the eThekwini Municipality: Repeal By-law 2016, and takes effect on the date of publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

# **SCHEDULE A: REPEAL OF BY-LAWS**

No.	Name of By-law	Publication details	Extent or repeal
1.	Borough of Amanzimtoti: Caravan	PN NO.179 of 1968	The Whole
	Park By-Laws		
2.	Borough of Amanzimtoti : By-laws	PN NO. 165 of 1956	The Whole
	Relating to the Licensing and Control		
	of Dogs		
3.	Borough of Amanzimtoti: Parking	PN NO. 112 of 1986	The Whole
	Ground By-Laws		
4.	Borough of Amanzimtoti: Parking	PN NO. 222 of 1971	The Whole
	Meter By-Laws		
5.	Borough of Amanzimtoti: Pound By-	PN NO. 165 of 1956	Section 4, 7(c), 14,
	Laws		24, 25, 26, 27 and 30
6.	Borough of Amanzimtoti: Road	PN NO. 551 of 1970	Section 1(f), 4(1), 5,
	Traffic By-Laws		6(b) & (c), 7, 8(1), 9,
			10, 11(1) & (2), 14 to
			33, 35(4), 46(3) and
			48
7.	Borough of Amanzimtoti: Standard	PN NO. 87 of 1953	Section 1 and 9 of
	By-Laws		Chapter I
8.	Assagay Health Committee: General	PN NO. 528 of 1973	Chapter IX, Section
	Regulations		4 & 5 of Chapter X,
			1(3) & (5), 2(a) & (b),
			3, 4 & 5 of Chapter XI
			and Chapter XII
9.	Bothas Hill : Health Committee	PN NO. 160 of 1971	The Whole
	Regulations for the Control of Private		
	Swimming Pools		
10.	Bothas Hill: Health Committee	PN NO. 109 of 1948	Section 1A of
	General Regulations		Chapter IX
11.	Cato Ridge: Regulations Relating To	PN NO. 532 of 1962	The Whole
	Camping Grounds And Caravan		

No.	Name of By-law	Publication details	Extent or repeal
	Parks In The Areas of Jurisdiction of		
	Health Committees		
12.	Cato Ridge: Health Committee	PN NO. 397 of 1955	Chapter VIII:
	General Regulations		Advertisements,
			Signs and Sky Signs
13.	Cato Ridge: Health Committee	PN NO. 289 of 1989	Section 6
	Regulations relating to the Keeping		
	of Dogs		
14.	City of Durban: Animal By-Laws	PN NO. 530 of 1984	Section 8(3), 8(4),
			9(3), 21, 22, 23, 24,
			and 28
15.	Durban Corporation Transport By-	PN NO. 112 of 1939	Section 18(b)(i) & (ii)
	Laws		and 19
16.	City of Durban: Parks and Pleasure	PN NO. 136 of 1928	The Whole
	Grounds By-Laws		
17.	City of Durban: Road Traffic By-Laws	PN NO. 614 of 1958	Section 4, 6, 7, 11(3)
			& (4), 12(12), and
			13(8)
18.	City of Durban: By-Laws Relating to	PN NO. 2 of 1963	The Whole
	Street Collections		
19.	City of Durban: By-Laws Relating to	PN NO. 36 of 1986	The Whole
	Sub-Division of Land and New		
	Streets		
20.	City of Durban: Library Tariffs	PN NO. 165 of 1995	The Whole
21.	City of Durban: Tariff of charges in	MN NO. 40 of 1985	The Whole
	terms of the Refuse Removal By-		
	Laws		
22.	City of Durban: Municipal Golf	MN NO. 93 of 1981	The Whole
	Course: Tariff of Charges		
23.	City of Durban: Tariff of Charges in	MN NO. 128 of 1976	The Whole
	terms of the Road Traffic By-Laws		
24.	City of Durban: Tariff of Charges:	MN NO. 106 of 1989	The Whole
	Sea and Sea-Shore		
25.	City of Durban: Tariff of Charges for	MN NO. 45 of 1989	The Whole
	the use of Pools and Ancillary		

No.	Name of By-law	Publication details	Extent or repeal
	Facilities		
26.	Everton: Health Committee Road	PN NO. 396 of 1947	Section 2(a) (a)
20.	Regulations	PN NO. 390 01 1947	Section 2(a)-(e)
27.	Gillitts: Emberton Health Committee	PN NO.353 of 1980	Section 3, 8, and 9
	Regulations Relating to the Keeping	11110.000 01 1000	Social of of and o
	of Dogs		
28.	Gillitts: Town Board Standard Bylaws	PN NO. 87 of 1953	The Whole
29.	Hillcrest: Health Committee General	PN NO. 79 of 1945	Section 1 to 10:
	Regulations		Control of Roads and
			Traffic Nuisance
30.	Township of Hillcrest :By-laws	PN NO.476 of 1987	Section 14 and 19(f)
	Relating to The Keeping of Animals		
	and Birds		
31.	Borough of Isipingo: By-laws	PN NO. 165 of 1956	The Whole
	Relating to the Licensing and Control		
	of Dogs		
32.	Borough of Isipingo Beach:	PN NO. 104 of 1954	The Whole
	Miscellaneous Charges		
33.	Borough of Isipingo: Miscellaneous	PN NO. 544 of 1970	The Whole
	Charges By-Laws		
34.	Isipingo Rail Health Committee:	PN NO. 368 of 1932	The Whole
	Prevention of Malaria and		
	Eradication of Mosquitoes		
35.	Borough of Isipingo: Road Traffic By-	PN NO. 551 of 1970	Section 1(f), 4(1), 5,
	Laws		6(b) & (c), 7, 8(1), 9,
			10, 11(1) & (2), 14 to
			33, 35(4), 46(3) and
			48
36.	Isipingo: Standard By-Laws	PN NO. 87 of 1953	Section 12 of Chapter
			I
37.	Borough of Isipingo / Amanzimtoti:	PN NO. 174 of 1969	The Whole
	By-Laws relating to the Valuation		
	Roll Appeals		

No.	Name of By-law	Publication details	Extent or repeal
38.	Borough of Isipingo: Tariff of	MN NO. 83 of 1976.]	The Whole
	Charges for Services Rendered by		
	the Fire Brigade		
39.	Borough of Kingsburgh: Dog Tax By-	PN NO. 351 of 1969	The Whole
	Laws		
40.	Borough of Kingsburg: By-Laws	PN NO. 591 of 1978	Section 2(iv), 3 and 4
	relating to the Keeping of Dogs		
41.	Borough of Kingsburg: By-Laws	PN NO. 122 of 1986	The Whole
	Relating to Parking Grounds		
42.	Kingsburg: Standard By-Laws	PN NO. 87 of 1953	Chapter XV: By-Laws
			relating to the
			establishments and
			control of
			Recreational
			Facilities and
			Chapter XVII: Library
			By-laws
43.	Kloof Local Administration and	PN NO. 521 of 1938	The Whole
	Health Board Area: General By-Laws		
44.	Township of Kloof: By-Laws relating	PN NO.595 of 1966	Section 9 and 9A
	to the Keeping of Animals and Birds		
45.	Borough of Kloof: By-Laws Relating	PN NO.442 of 1975	Section 3, 8, and 9
	to the Keeping of Dogs		
46.	Borough of Kloof: By-Laws	PN NO. 279 of 1989	Chapter B
	Consolidating Various Miscellaneous		
	Matters		
47.	Borough of Kloof: Motor Vehicle and	PN NO. 547 of 1952	Section 3, 5, 6, 14,
	Road Traffic Regulation By-Laws		17, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32,
			34, 38 and 41
48.	Borough of Kloof: Standard By-Laws	PN NO. 87 of 1953	The Whole
49.	Borough of Kloof: Subdivision of	PN NO. 607 of 1971	The Whole
	Land By-Laws		
50.	Borough of Kloof Tariff of Charges	MN NO. 112 of 1976	The Whole
51.	Borough of Kloof Tariff of Charges	MN NO. 51 of 1980	The Whole
52.	Borough of Kloof Tariff of Charges	MN NO. 280 of 1989	The Whole
53.	Borough of Kloof Tariff of Charges	MN NO. 98 of 1991	The Whole

No.	Name of By-law	Publication details	Extent or repeal
	Amendments		
54.	Borough of Kloof Tariff of Charges	MN NO. 204 of 1992	The Whole
55.	Borough of Kloof Tariff of Charges	MN NO. 203 of 1994	The Whole
56.	Lovu: South Local Council Tariff of	MN NO. 97 of 1997	The Whole
	Charges		
57.	Lower Illovo Health Committee:	PN NO. 78 of 1993	Section 7(4) & (5)
	Regulations Relating to the Keeping		and 8(3) & (4)
	of Animals and Dogs		
58.	Mount Edgecombe Malaria	PN NO. 566 of 1933	The Whole
	Committee: Regulations Regarding		
	The Prevention of Malaria and		
	Eradication of Mosquitoes		
59.	Township of Mount Edgecombe	PN NO. 87 of 1953	Section 12 of Chapter
	:Standard By-Laws		I, Chapter X, Chapter
			XV, Chapter XVI,
			Chapter XVII and
			Chapter XIX
60.	Township of New Germany: Dog	PN NO. 343 of 1957	The Whole
	Licensing By-Laws		
61.	New Germany: General By-Laws	PN NO.314 of 1947	The Whole
62.	New Germany Health Committee	PN NO. 260 of 1951	The Whole
	Motor Vehicle and Road Traffic		
	Regulations		
63.	Borough of New Germany: By-Laws	PN NO. 57 of 1971	The Whole
	Relating to Public Parks, recreation		
	Grounds and Open Spaces		
64.	Borough of New Germany: Keeping	PN NO. 395 of 1977	Section 10, 12, 13
	of Animals and Birds By-Law		and 18
65.	New Germany Health Committee:	PN NO. 260 of 1951	The Whole
	Motor Vehicle and Road Traffic		
	Regulations		
66.	Borough of New Germany: Standard	PN NO. 87 of 1953	Chapter XVII
	By-Laws		
67.	Borough of New Germany: Tariff of	MN NO. 213 of 1987	The Whole
	Charges		
68.	Borough of New Germany: By-Laws	PN NO. 57 of 1971	The Whole

No.	Name of By-law	Publication details	Extent or repeal
	Relating to Public Parks, Recreation		
	Grounds and Open Spaces		
69.	Borough of New Germany: Traffic	PN NO. 134 of 1984	Section 25(2), 29, 31,
	By-Laws		33, 34, 36, 37, 50, 51,
			52, 69, 72, 74, 76, 77,
			and 79
70.	North Local Council: Notice of	MN NO. 26 of 1998	The Whole
	Charges Relating to the By-laws for		
	Control of Temporary Advertising		
71.	North Local Council: Tariff of	MN NO. 70 of 1998	The Whole
	Charges		
72.	Borough of Pinetown: By-Laws	PN NO.672 of 1981	Section 14 of Chapter
	Relating to the Keeping, Control and		II, Chapter III and
	Licensing of Animals		section 30(b) of
			Chapter VI
73.	Borough of Pinetown: By-Laws	PN NO. 401 of 1982	Section 16 , 19 (1)(2)
	Consolidating Various Miscellaneous		& (3) of Chapter II
	Matters		and Chapter III to
			Chapter XI
74.	Township of Pinetown: Motor and	PN NO. 16 of 1948	Section 3, 7, 8, 12(g)
	Traffic By-Laws		and 13
75.	Borough of Pinetown: Standard By-	PN NO. 87 of 1953	Chapter VII: Markets
	Laws		Chapter XIV: By-
			Laws Relating to
			Crèches-Cum-
			Nursery schools for
			White Children and
			Chapter XVI: By-
			Laws Relating to
			Mobile Home Estates
76.	Borough of Pinetown: Tariff of	MN NO. 9 of 1984	The Whole
	Charges		
77.	Borough of Pinetown: Traffic By-	PN NO. 347 of 1982	Section 13(1)(a), 14
	Laws		of Chapter I, Chapter
			IV, Chapter IX and

No.	Name of By-law	Publication details	Extent or repeal
			Chapter X
78.	Borough of Queensburgh: Camping	PN NO.528 of 1972	The Whole
	Grounds and Caravan Parks By-		
	Laws		
79.	Borough of Queensburgh: By-Laws	PN NO.502 of 1984	The Whole
	Relating to the Consolidation and		
	Subdivision of and Earthworks upon		
	Properties and Matters incidental		
	thereto		
80.	Borough of Queensburgh: General	PN NO.297 of 1951	Section 13, 14, 16 of
	By-Laws		Chapter XII, Chapter
			XXI, Chapter XXIII,
			Chapter XXIV and
			Chapter XXVI
81.	Borough of Queensburgh: By Laws	PN NO.351 of 1962	The Whole
	Relating to the Hire of the Town		
	and/or Other Municipal Rooms		
82.	Borough of Queensburgh: By-Laws	PN NO. 236 of 1987	The Whole
	Relating to Public Places		
83.	Borough of Queensburgh: By Laws	PN NO.297 of 1951	Section 12 and 17(6)
	Relating to the Keeping of Animals		
	and Birds		
84.	Borough of Queensburgh: By-Laws	PN NO. 35 of 1986	The Whole
	Relating to the Registration and		
	Regulation of Dairies, Cowsheds,		
	Milk Shops and Milk Dealers and		
	Purveyors		
85.	Borough of Queensburgh: Standard	PN NO. 87 of 1953	The Whole
	By-Laws		
86.	Borough of Queensburgh: Tariffs of	MN NO. 28 of 1987	The Whole
	Charges		
87.	Saiccor Township Health Committee	PN NO. 60 of 1957	Chapter VIII: Control
	Regulations		of Traffic and Road:
			Nuisances
88.	Southern Local Council: Tariff of	MN NO. 118 of 1996	The Whole

No.	Name of By-law	Publication details	Extent or repeal
	Charges		
89.	Township of Tongaat: By Laws	PN NO. 54 of 1972	The Whole
	Relating to Chalets		
90.	Township of Tongaat: By-Laws	PN NO. 326 of 1984	Section 6, 7(d)&(e)
	relating to Keeping and Licensing of		and Chapter II
	Dogs		
91.	Township of Tongaat: Motor Vehicle	PN NO. 67 of 1948	Section 3, 6, 7, 15(m)
	and Road Traffic Regulations		,17, 23 and 39
92.	Tongaat: Fraser's Malaria	PN NO. 572 of 1933	The Whole
	Committee: Regulations Regarding		
	The Prevention of Malaria and		
	Eradication of Mosquitoes		
93.	Township of Tongaat: Regulations	PN NO. 286 of 1970	The Whole
	for The Payment of Fees by Certain		
	Residents of the Urban Bantu		
	Residential Area		
94.	Township of Tongaat: Standard	PN NO. 87 of 1953	Section 12 of Chapter
	Bylaws		I, Section 10 of
			Chapter VII, Chapter
			X, Chapter XV,
			Chapter XVII and
			Chapter XX
95.	Umbogintwini Health Committee:	PN NO. 36 of 1982	Section 3, 8, and 9
	Regulations Relating to the Keeping		
	of Dogs		
96.	Borough of Umhlanga: Dog	PN NO. 130 of 1975	The Whole
	Licensing By-Laws		
97.	Borough of Umhlanga: Keeping of	PN NO. 740 of 1975	Section 16(5) & (6)
	Animals and Birds By-law		
98.	Township of Umhlanga Rocks:	PN NO. 508 of 1964	The Whole
	Licensing By-Laws		
99.	Borough of Umhlanga: Lost Property	PN NO. 638 of 1973	The Whole
	By-Laws		
100.	Borough of Umhlanga: Public Places	PN NO. 384 of 1973	The Whole
	By-Law		

No.	Name of By-law	Publication details	Extent or repeal
101.	Borough of Umhlanga: By-Laws	PN NO. 384 of 1973	The Whole
	Relating to the Specification for the		
	Construction of New Roads and		
	Storm water Drainage Serving New		
	Subdivisions of Land		
102.	Umhlanga Rocks: Standard By-Laws	PN NO. 87 of 1953	Section 4,5, 6(b) & (c)
			, 7,14, 15, 16, 18, 30,
			31 of Chapter XIII,
			Chapter XV and
			Chapter XVII
103.	Borough of Umhlanga Tariff of	MN NO. 151 of 1978	The Whole
	Charges: Sewerage Scheme Capital		
	Contributions		
104.	Borough of Umhlanga :Town	MN NO. 2 of 1976	The Whole
	Planning Rezoning Tariff of Charges		
105.	Borough of Umhlanga: By-Laws	PN NO.614 of 1973	The Whole
	relating to the Tariff Charges		
106.	Township of Umkomaas: By-Laws	PN NO. 595 of 1972	The Whole
	Relating to Chalets		
107.	Township of Umkomaas: By-Laws	PN NO. 5 of 1954	The Whole
	Relating to the Licensing of Animals		
108.	Township of Umkomaas: Standard	PN NO. 87 of 1953	Section 12 of Chapter
	By-Laws		1
109.	Township of Umkomaas: Road	PN NO. 240 of 1969	Section 4, 5(b) &(c),
	Traffic By-Laws		8, 15, 16, 19, and 26
110.	Township of Umkomaas: Tariff By-	PN NO. 526 of 1971	The Whole
	Laws(Sewerage and Drainage)		
111.	Umkomanzi /Umkomaas Transitional	MN NO. 52 of 1999	The Whole
	Local Council: Tariff of Charges		
112.	Umkomanzi /Umkomaas Transitional	MN NO. 96 of 1999	The Whole
	Local Council: Regulations		
	Governing Vehicles on The		
	Seashore		
113.	Borough of Verulam: By Laws	PN NO. 439 of 1982	Section 9,10, 11, and

No.	Name of By-law	Publication details	Extent or repeal
	Relating to The Control and		13
	Licensing of Dogs		
114.	Township of Verulam: Dog Tax By-	PN NO. 473 of 1942	The Whole
	Laws		
115.	Township of Verulam: General By-	PN NO. 287 of 1963	Chapter XIII: Refuse
	Laws		Removal By-Laws,
			Chapter XXIII:
			Storage Of Mineral
			Oil, Spirit And
			Inflammable Liquid,
			Petrol Storage Tanks
			And Pumps,
			Lubricating
			Oil And Air Pumps;
			and
			Chapter XXXI
116.	Township of Verulam: Standard By-	PN NO. 87 of 1953	Section 4, 5, 6(b) &
	Laws		(c), 7, 14, 15, 16, 18,
			30, 31, 33 of Chapter
			XIII and Chapter XVII
117.	Borough of Verulam: Tariffs: Library	MN NO. 80 of 1979	The Whole
118.	Borough of Verulam: Tariff of	MN NO. 211 of 1989	The Whole
	Charges Amendments		
119.	Crestholme-Waterfall Health	PN NO. 18 of 1963	The Whole
	Committee: Public Places		
120.	Widenham Health Committee:	PN NO.382 of 1958	Chapter VIIIA:
	General Regulations		Advertisements,
			Signs and Sky Signs
121.	Widenham Health Committee:	PN NO.638 of 1984	Section 5
	Regulations Relating to the Keeping		
	of Dogs		
122.	Widenham Health Committee: Tariff	PN NO. 221 of 1991	The Whole
	Regulations		
123.	Urban Bantu Council No.79 of 1961:	PN NO.630 of 1967	The Whole
	City of Durban		

No.	Name of By-law	Publication details	Extent or repeal
124.	Borough of Westville: By-Laws	MN NO. 180 of 1994	Section 9 &10 of
	Relating to the Keeping and		PART A and
	Licensing of Dogs		PART B
125.	Borough of Westville: Standard By-	PN NO. 87 of 1953	Chapter XVII: Library
	Laws		By-Laws
126.	Borough of Westville: Tariffs of	MN NO. 148 of 1977	The Whole
	Charges		
127.	Borough of Westville: Tariffs of	MN NO. 76 of 1982	The Whole
	Charges		
128.	Borough of Westville: General By-	PN NO. 30 of 1957	The Whole
	Laws: Tariff Services		
129.	Western Council: Kloof Entity: Tariff	MN NO. 76 of 1995	The Whole
	of Charges		
130.	Western Transitional Metropolitan	MN NO. 38 of 1996	The Whole
	Substructure Council: Administrative		
	Entity of Hillcrest, Sewerage Tariff		
131.	Yellow Wood Park Health	PN NO. 337 of 1980	Section 8(4) & (5)
	Committee: Regulations Relating to		and 9(3)
	the Keeping of Animals and Birds		
132.	Yellow Wood Park Health	PN NO. 82 of 1990	Section 2, 3(1) and 4
	Committee: Road Traffic regulations		
	ı	i	1

# **CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



# KwaZulu-Natal Province KwaZulu-Natal Province Isifundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali

# Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer) (Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

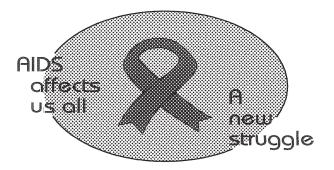
**PIETERMARITZBURG** 

Vol. 10

4 AUGUST 2016 4 AUGUSTUS 2016 4 KUNCWABA 2016 No. 1710

# Part 2 of 2

# We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS HEWUNE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes





## **ISAZISO SOMPHAKATHI**

# UMTHETHO KAMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI OCHITHA IMITHETHO KAMASIPALA EMIDALA, KA-2016

NGALOKHU KUKHISHWA ISAZISO sokuthiuMkhandlukaMasipalawaseThekwiningokwesinqumoesathathwangokwesigaba12

soMthethoi-Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (uMthethoNo. 32 ka-2000), usushayeuMthethokaMasipalaOchithaImithethokaMasipalaEmidala, ka-2016,kanti lo mthethouyalandelalaphangenzansi.

Sibusiso Sithole iMenenjayeDolobha

City Hall
Dr Pixleyka-IsakaSeme Street
eThekwini

Usuku:2016-07-08

# UMTHETHO KAMASIPALA OCHITHA IMITHETHO KAMASIPALA EMIDALA, 2016



Washawa nguMkhandlu mhla ka: 22 June 2016

# UMTHETHO KAMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI OCHITHA IMITHETHO KAMASIPALA EMIDALA, 2016

Wokuchitha imithetho ethile kaMasipala waseThekwini ephambene nomthethosisekelo, esiphelelwe yisikhathi noma engasasebenzi ngenxa yemithetho eyashaywa kusukela ngo-1994; kanye nokuhlinzekela ngezinye izindaba ezihambisana nalokhu.

#### **ISINGENISO**

**NJENGOBA** uMkhandlu kaMasipala woMkhandludolobha weTheku, ngokugunyazwa isigaba 156(2) soMthethosisekelo waseRiphabhlikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, ukwazi ukushaya nokuphatha imithetho kamasipala ukuze kuphathwe ngendlela izindaba onelungelo lokuziphatha;

**FUTHI NJENGOBA** kudingeke ukuba uMasipala ahlale enemithetho kaMasipala esemthethweni endaweni engaphansi kwakhe;

**NGAKHO-KE** uMkhandlu kaMasipala woMkhandludolobha weTheku, ngokugunyazwa isigaba 156 soMthethosisekelo waseRiphabhlikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996, sifundwa nesigaba 11 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala Wohulumeni Basekhaya, 2000 (uMthethoNo. 32 ka 2000), ngalokhu ushaya lo Mthetho kaMasipala olandelayo:

#### OKUQUKETHWE

- 1. Inhlolo yoMthetho kaMasipala
- 2. Ukuchitha iMithetho kaMasipala Emidala
- 3. Isihloko esifingqiwe nokuqala kokusebenza

# Inhloso yoMthetho kaMasipala

- **1.**(1) Inhloso yalo Mthetho kaMasipala ukuchitha iMithetho kaMasipala emidala enezihlinzeko
  - (a) ezibandlululayo, ngokobuhlanga noma ngokobulili;
  - (b) ephambene nomthethosisekelo ngoba iphikisana noMthethosisekelo waseRiphabhliki yaseNingizimu Afrika ikakhulukazi izihlinzeko eziqondene noMqulu waMalungelo;
  - (c) engahlangene nokusebenza kukaMasipala lapho kubhekwa isimo nesakhiwo samanje sikahulumeni wasekhaya; futhi
  - (d) ephindaphinda imithetho kaMasipala eyashaywa nguMasipala waseThekwini kusekela ngo-1996.

# Ukuchithwa kweMithetho kaMasipala Emidala

**2.** Imithetho kaMasipala esohlwini olungenzansi ngaphansi lukaSheduli A ngalokhu iyachithwa ngobungaka obukhonjiswe kwikholamu yesithathu yale Sheduli.

# Isihloko esifingqiwe nokuqala ukusebenza

**3.** Lo Mthetho kaMasipala ubizwa ngoMthetho kaMasipala waseThekwini Ochitha Imithetho kaMasipala Emidala 2016, kanti uyoqala ukusebenza ngosuku oluyoshicilelwa *kwiGazethi yeSifundazwe*.

# **USCHEDULI A: IMITHETHO KAMASIPALA ECHITHWAYO**

No.	Igama loMthetho kaMasipala	Iminingwane	Ubungako noma
		yokushicilelwa	ukuchithwa
1.	Borough of Amanzimtoti: Caravan	PN NO.179 of 1968	Wonke
	Park By-Laws		
2.	Borough of Amanzimtoti : By-laws	PN NO. 165 of 1956	Wonke
	Relating to the Licensing and Control		
	of Dogs		
3.	Borough of Amanzimtoti: Parking	PN NO. 112 of 1986	Wonke
	Ground By-Laws		
4.	Borough of Amanzimtoti: Parking	PN NO. 222 of 1971	Wonke
	Meter By-Laws		
5.	Borough of Amanzimtoti: Pound By-	PN NO. 165 of 1956	iSigaba 4, 7(c), 14,
	Laws		24, 25, 26, 27 no-30
6.	Borough of Amanzimtoti: Road	PN NO. 551 of 1970	iSigaba 1(f), 4(1), 5,
	Traffic By-Laws		6(b) & (c), 7, 8(1), 9,
			10, 11(1) & (2), 14
			kuya ku-33, 35(4),
			46(3) no-48
7.	Borough of Amanzimtoti: Standard	PN NO. 87 of 1953	iSigaba 1 no-9
	By-Laws		weSahluko I
8.	Assagay Health Committee: General	PN NO. 528 of 1973	iSahluko IX, iSigaba
	Regulations		4 & 5 seSahluko X,
			1(3) & (5), 2(a) & (b),
			3, 4 & 5 weSahluko
			XI neSahluko XII
9.	Bothas Hill : Health Committee	PN NO. 160 of 1971	Wonke
	Regulations for the Control of Private		
	Swimming Pools		
10.	Bothas Hill: Health Committee	PN NO. 109 of 1948	iSigaba 1A
	General Regulations		seSahluko IX
11.	Cato Ridge: Regulations Relating To	PN NO. 532 of 1962	Wonke

No.	Igama loMthetho kaMasipala	Iminingwane	Ubungako noma
		yokushicilelwa	ukuchithwa
	Camping Grounds And Caravan		
	Parks In The Areas of Jurisdiction of		
	Health Committees		
12.	Cato Ridge: Health Committee	PN NO. 397 of 1955	iSahluko VIII:
	General Regulations		Advertisements,
			Signs and Sky Signs
13.	Cato Ridge: Health Committee	PN NO. 289 of 1989	iSigaba 6
	Regulations relating to the Keeping		
	of Dogs		
14.	City of Durban: Animal By-Laws	PN NO. 530 of 1984	iSigaba 8(3), 8(4),
			9(3), 21, 22, 23, 24,
			no-28
15.	Durban Corporation Transport By-	PN NO. 112 of 1939	iSigaba 18(b)(i) & (ii)
	Laws		no-19
16.	City of Durban: Parks and Pleasure	PN NO. 136 of 1928	Wonke
	Grounds By-Laws		
17.	City of Durban: Road Traffic By-Laws	PN NO. 614 of 1958	iSigaba 4, 6, 7, 11(3)
			& (4), 12(12), no-
			13(8)
18.	City of Durban: By-Laws Relating to	PN NO. 2 of 1963	Wonke
	Street Collections		
19.	City of Durban: By-Laws Relating to	PN NO. 36 of 1986	Wonke
	Sub-Division of Land and New		
	Streets		
20.	City of Durban: Library Tariffs	PN NO. 165 of 1995	Wonke
21.	City of Durban: Tariff of charges in	MN NO. 40 of 1985	Wonke
	terms of the Refuse Removal By-		
	Laws		
22.	City of Durban: Municipal Golf	MN NO. 93 of 1981	Wonke
	Course: Tariff of Charges		
23.	City of Durban: Tariff of Charges in	MN NO. 128 of 1976	Wonke

No.	Igama loMthetho kaMasipala	Imininingwane	Ubungako noma
		yokushicilelwa	ukuchithwa
	terms of the Road Traffic By-Laws		
24.	City of Durban: Tariff of Charges: Sea and Sea-Shore	MN NO. 106 of 1989	Wonke
25.	City of Durban: Tariff of Charges for the use of Pools and Ancillary Facilities	MN NO. 45 of 1989	Wonke
26.	Everton: Health Committee Road Regulations	PN NO. 396 of 1947	iSigaba 2(a)-(e)
27.	Gillitts: Emberton Health Committee Regulations Relating to the Keeping of Dogs	PN NO.353 of 1980	iSigaba 3, 8, no-9
28.	Gillitts: Town Board Standard Bylaws	PN NO. 87 of 1953	Wonke
29.	Hillcrest: Health Committee General Regulations	PN NO. 79 of 1945	iSigaba 1 kuya ku-10: Control of Roads and Traffic Nuisance
30.	Township of Hillcrest :By-laws Relating to The Keeping of Animals and Birds	PN NO.476 of 1987	iSigaba 14 no-19(f)
31.	Borough of Isipingo: By-laws Relating to the Licensing and Control of Dogs	PN NO. 165 of 1956	Wonke
32.	Borough of Isipingo Beach: Miscellaneous Charges	PN NO. 104 of 1954	Wonke
33.	Borough of Isipingo: Miscellaneous Charges By-Laws	PN NO. 544 of 1970	Wonke
34.	Isipingo Rail Health Committee: Prevention of Malaria and Eradication of Mosquitoes	PN NO. 368 of 1932	Wonke
35.	Borough of Isipingo: Road Traffic By- Laws	PN NO. 551 of 1970	iSigaba 1(f), 4(1), 5, 6(b) & (c), 7, 8(1), 9,

No.	Igama loMthetho kaMasipala	Iminingwane	Ubungako noma
		yokushicilelwa	ukuchithwa
			10, 11(1) & (2), 14
			kuya ku-33, 35(4),
			46(3) no-48
36.	Isipingo: Standard By-Laws	PN NO. 87 of 1953	iSigaba 12 seSahluko
			iSahluko I
37.	Borough of Isipingo / Amanzimtoti:	PN NO. 174 of 1969	Wonke
	By-Laws relating to the Valuation		
	Roll Appeals		
38.	Borough of Isipingo: Tariff of	MN NO. 83 of 1976.]	Wonke
	Charges for Services Rendered by		
	the Fire Brigade		
39.	Borough of Kingsburgh: Dog Tax By-	PN NO. 351 of 1969	Wonke
	Laws		
40.	Borough of Kingsburg: By-Laws	PN NO. 591 of 1978	iSigaba 2(iv), 3 no-4
	relating to the Keeping of Dogs		
41.	Borough of Kingsburg: By-Laws	PN NO. 122 of 1986	Wonke
	Relating to Parking Grounds		
42.	Kingsburg: Standard By-Laws	PN NO. 87 of 1953	iSahluko XV:
			iMithetho kaMasipala
			ephathelene
			nezakhiwo
			nokulawulwa
			kwekhuzo zokuqeda
			isizungu neSahluko
			XVII: Library By-laws
43.	Kloof Local Administration and	PN NO. 521 of 1938	Wonke
	Health Board Area: General By-Laws		
44.	Township of Kloof: By-Laws relating	PN NO.595 of 1966	iSigaba 9 no-9A
	to the Keeping of Animals and Birds		
45.	Borough of Kloof: By-Laws Relating	PN NO.442 of 1975	iSigaba 3, 8, no-9
	to the Keeping of Dogs		
46.	Borough of Kloof: By-Laws	PN NO. 279 of 1989	iSahluko B
	Consolidating Various Miscellaneous		
	Matters		
47.	Borough of Kloof: Motor Vehicle and	PN NO. 547 of 1952	iSigaba 3, 5, 6, 14,

No.	Igama loMthetho kaMasipala	Iminingwane	Ubungako noma
		yokushicilelwa	ukuchithwa
	Road Traffic Regulation By-Laws		17, 24, 25, 26, 31,
			32, 34, 38 no-41
48.	Borough of Kloof: Standard By-Laws	PN NO. 87 of 1953	Wonke
49.	Borough of Kloof: Subdivision of	PN NO. 607 of 1971	Wonke
	Land By-Laws		
50.	Borough of Kloof Tariff of Charges	MN NO. 112 of 1976	Wonke
51.	Borough of Kloof Tariff of Charges	MN NO. 51 of 1980	Wonke
52.	Borough of Kloof Tariff of Charges	MN NO. 280 of 1989	Wonke
53.	Borough of Kloof Tariff of Charges Amendments	MN NO. 98 of 1991	Wonke
54.	Borough of Kloof Tariff of Charges	MN NO. 204 of 1992	Wonke
55.	Borough of Kloof Tariff of Charges	MN NO. 203 of 1994	Wonke
56.	Lovu: South Local Council Tariff of Charges	MN NO. 97 of 1997	Wonke
57.	Lower Illovo Health Committee: Regulations Relating to the Keeping of Animals and Dogs	PN NO. 78 of 1993	iSigaba 7(4) & (5) no- 8(3) & (4)
58.	Mount Edgecombe Malaria Committee: Regulations Regarding The Prevention of Malaria and	PN NO. 566 of 1933	Wonke

No.	Igama loMthetho kaMasipala	Iminingwane	Ubungako noma
		yokushicilelwa	ukuchithwa
	Eradication of Mosquitoes		
59.	Township of Mount Edgecombe	PN NO. 87 of 1953	iSigaba 12 seSahluko
	:Standard By-Laws		I, iSahluko X,
			iSahluko XV,
			iSahluko XVI,
			iSahluko XVII
			neSahluko XIX
60.	Township of New Germany: Dog	PN NO. 343 of 1957	Wonke
	Licensing By-Laws		
61.	New Germany: General By-Laws	PN NO.314 of 1947	Wonke
62.	New Germany Health Committee	PN NO. 260 of 1951	Wonke
	Motor Vehicle and Road Traffic		
	Regulations		
63.	Borough of New Germany: By-Laws	PN NO. 57 of 1971	Wonke
	Relating to Public Parks, recreation		
	Grounds and Open Spaces		
64.	Borough of New Germany: Keeping	PN NO. 395 of 1977	iSigaba 10, 12, 13
	of Animals and Birds By-Law		no-18
65.	New Germany Health Committee:	PN NO. 260 of 1951	Wonke
	Motor Vehicle and Road Traffic		
	Regulations		
66.	Borough of New Germany: Standard	PN NO. 87 of 1953	iSahluko XVII
	By-Laws		
67.	Borough of New Germany: Tariff of	MN NO. 213 of 1987	Wonke
	Charges		
68.	Borough of New Germany: By-Laws	PN NO. 57 of 1971	Wonke
	Relating to Public Parks, Recreation		
	Grounds and Open Spaces		
69.	Borough of New Germany: Traffic	PN NO. 134 of 1984	iSigaba 25(2), 29, 31,
	By-Laws		33, 34, 36, 37, 50,
			51, 52, 69, 72, 74,
			76, 77, no-79
70.	North Local Council: Notice of	MN NO. 26 of 1998	Wonke
	Charges Relating to the By-laws for		
	Control of Temporary Advertising		

No.	Igama loMthetho kaMasipala	Iminingwane	Ubungako noma
		yokushicilelwa	ukuchithwa
71.	North Local Council: Tariff of	MN NO. 70 of 1998	Wonke
	Charges		
72.	Borough of Pinetown: By-Laws	PN NO.672 of 1981	iSigaba 14 seSahluko
	Relating to the Keeping, Control and		iSahluko II, iSahluko
	Licensing of Animals		III nesigaba 30(b)
			seSahluko VI
73.	Borough of Pinetown: By-Laws	PN NO. 401 of 1982	iSigaba 16 , 19 (1)(2)
	Consolidating Various Miscellaneous		& (3) seSahluko II
	Matters		neSahluko III kuya
			eSahlukweni XI
74.	Township of Pinetown: Motor and	PN NO. 16 of 1948	iSigaba 3, 7, 8, 12(g)
	Traffic By-Laws		no-13
75.	Borough of Pinetown: Standard By-	PN NO. 87 of 1953	iSahluko VII: Markets
	Laws		iSahluko XIV:
			Imithetho kaMasipala
			ephathelene
			nezinkulisa
			zezingane zaBelungu
			neSahluko XVI:
			Imithetho kaMasipala
			ephathelene nama
			Mobile Home Estates
76.	Borough of Pinetown: Tariff of	MN NO. 9 of 1984	Wonke
	Charges		
77.	Borough of Pinetown: Traffic By-	PN NO. 347 of 1982	iSigaba 13(1)(a), 14
	Laws		seSahluko I, iSahluko
			IV, iSahluko IX
			neSahluko X
78.	Borough of Queensburgh: Camping	PN NO.528 of 1972	Wonke
	Grounds and Caravan Parks By-		
	Laws		
79.	Borough of Queensburgh: By-Laws	PN NO.502 of 1984	Wonke
	Relating to the Consolidation and		
	Subdivision of and Earthworks upon		

No.	Igama loMthetho kaMasipala	Iminingwane	Ubungako noma
		yokushicilelwa	ukuchithwa
	Properties and Matters incidental		
	thereto		
80.	Borough of Queensburgh: General	PN NO.297 of 1951	iSigaba 13, 14, 16
	By-Laws		seSahluko XII,
			iSahluko XXI,
			iSahluko XXIII,
			iSahluko XXIV
			neSahluko XXVI
81.	Borough of Queensburgh: By Laws	PN NO.351 of 1962	Wonke
	Relating to the Hire of the Town		
	and/or Other Municipal Rooms		
82.	Borough of Queensburgh: By-Laws	PN NO. 236 of 1987	Wonke
	Relating to Public Places		
83.	Borough of Queensburgh: By Laws	PN NO.297 of 1951	iSigaba 12 no-17(6)
	Relating to the Keeping of Animals		
	and Birds		
84.	Borough of Queensburgh: By-Laws	PN NO. 35 of 1986	Wonke
	Relating to the Registration and		
	Regulation of Dairies, Cowsheds,		
	Milk Shops and Milk Dealers and		
	Purveyors		
85.	Borough of Queensburgh: Standard	PN NO. 87 of 1953	Wonke
	By-Laws		
86.	Borough of Queensburgh: Tariffs of	MN NO. 28 of 1987	Wonke
	Charges		
87.	Saiccor Township Health Committee	PN NO. 60 of 1957	iSahluko VIII: Control
	Regulations		of Traffic and Road:
			Nuisances
88.	Southern Local Council: Tariff of	MN NO. 118 of 1996	Wonke
	Charges		
89.	Township of Tongaat: By Laws	PN NO. 54 of 1972	Wonke
	Relating to Chalets		
90.	Township of Tongaat: By-Laws	PN NO. 326 of 1984	iSigaba 6, 7(d)&(e)
	relating to Keeping and Licensing of		neSahluko II

No.	Igama loMthetho kaMasipala	Imininingwane yokushicilelwa	Ubungako noma ukuchithwa
	Dogs		
91.	Township of Tongaat: Motor Vehicle	PN NO. 67 of 1948	iSigaba 3, 6, 7, 15(m)
	and Road Traffic Regulations		,17, 23 no-39
92.	Tongaat: Fraser's Malaria	PN NO. 572 of 1933	Wonke
	Committee: Regulations Regarding		
	The Prevention of Malaria and		
	Eradication of Mosquitoes		
93.	Township of Tongaat: Regulations	PN NO. 286 of 1970	Wonke
	for The Payment of Fees by Certain		
	Residents of the Urban Bantu		
	Residential Area		
94.	Township of Tongaat: Standard	PN NO. 87 of 1953	iSigaba 12 seSahluko
	Bylaws		I, iSigba 10
			seSahluko VII,
			iSahluko X, iSahluko
			XV, iSahluko XVII
			neSahluko XX
95.	Umbogintwini Health Committee:	PN NO. 36 of 1982	iSigaba 3, 8, no-9
	Regulations Relating to the Keeping		
	of Dogs		
96.	Borough of Umhlanga: Dog	PN NO. 130 of 1975	Wonke
	Licensing By-Laws		
97.	Borough of Umhlanga: Keeping of	PN NO. 740 of 1975	iSigaba 16(5) & (6)
	Animals and Birds By-law		
98.	Township of Umhlanga Rocks:	PN NO. 508 of 1964	Wonke
	Licensing By-Laws		
99.	Borough of Umhlanga: Lost Property	PN NO. 638 of 1973	Wonke
	By-Laws		
100.	Borough of Umhlanga: Public Places	PN NO. 384 of 1973	Wonke
	By-Law		
101.	Borough of Umhlanga: By-Laws	PN NO. 384 of 1973	Wonke
	Relating to the Specification for the		
	Construction of New Roads and		
	Storm water Drainage Serving New		

No.	Igama loMthetho kaMasipala	Imininingwane	Ubungako noma
		yokushicilelwa	ukuchithwa
	Subdivisions of Land		
102.	Umhlanga Rocks: Standard By-Laws	PN NO. 87 of 1953	iSigaba 4,5, 6(b) & (c) , 7,14, 15, 16, 18, 30, 31 seSahluko XIII, iSahluko XV
			neSahluko XVII
103.	Borough of Umhlanga Tariff of Charges: Sewerage Scheme Capital Contributions	MN NO. 151 of 1978	Wonke
104.	Borough of Umhlanga :Town Planning Rezoning Tariff of Charges	MN NO. 2 of 1976	Wonke
105.	Borough of Umhlanga: By-Laws relating to the Tariff Charges	PN NO.614 of 1973	Wonke
106.	Township of Umkomaas: By-Laws Relating to Chalets	PN NO. 595 of 1972	Wonke
107.	Township of Umkomaas: By-Laws Relating to the Licensing of Animals	PN NO. 5 of 1954	Wonke
108.	Township of Umkomaas: Standard By-Laws	PN NO. 87 of 1953	iSigaba 12 seSahluko
109.	Township of Umkomaas: Road Traffic By-Laws	PN NO. 240 of 1969	iSigaba 4, 5(b) &(c), 8, 15, 16, 19, no-26
110.	Township of Umkomaas: Tariff By- Laws(Sewerage and Drainage)	PN NO. 526 of 1971	Wonke
111.	Umkomanzi /Umkomaas Transitional Local Council: Tariff of Charges	MN NO. 52 of 1999	Wonke
112.	Umkomanzi /Umkomaas Transitional Local Council: Regulations Governing Vehicles on The Seashore	MN NO. 96 of 1999	Wonke
113.	Borough of Verulam: By Laws Relating to The Control and Licensing of Dogs	PN NO. 439 of 1982	iSigaba 9,10, 11, no-
114.	Township of Verulam: Dog Tax By- Laws	PN NO. 473 of 1942	Wonke
115.	Township of Verulam: General By-	PN NO. 287 of 1963	iSahluko XIII: Refuse

No.	Igama loMthetho kaMasipala	Iminingwane	Ubungako noma
		yokushicilelwa	ukuchithwa
	Laws		Removal By-Laws,
			Chapter XXIII:
			Storage Of Mineral
			Oil, Spirit And
			Inflammable Liquid,
			Petrol Storage Tanks
			And Pumps,
			Lubricating
			Oil And Air Pumps;
			and
			neSahluko XXXI
116.	Township of Verulam: Standard By-	PN NO. 87 of 1953	iSigaba 4, 5, 6(b) &
	Laws		(c), 7, 14, 15, 16, 18,
			30, 31, 33 weSahluko
			XIII neSahluko XVII
117.	Borough of Verulam: Tariffs: Library	MN NO. 80 of 1979	Wonke
118.	Borough of Verulam: Tariff of	MN NO. 211 of 1989	Wonke
	Charges Amendments		
119.	Crestholme-Waterfall Health	PN NO. 18 of 1963	Wonke
	Committee: Public Places		
120.	Widenham Health Committee:	PN NO.382 of 1958	iSahluko VIIIA:
	General Regulations		Advertisements,
			Signs and Sky Signs
121.	Widenham Health Committee:	PN NO.638 of 1984	iSigaba 5
	Regulations Relating to the Keeping		
	of Dogs		
122.	Widenham Health Committee: Tariff	PN NO. 221 of 1991	Wonke
	Regulations		
123.	Urban Bantu Council No.79 of 1961:	PN NO.630 of 1967	Wonke
	City of Durban		
124.	Borough of Westville: By-Laws	MN NO. 180 of 1994	iSigaba 9 &10
	Relating to the Keeping and		seNGXENYE A
	Licensing of Dogs		neNGXENYE B
125.	Borough of Westville: Standard By-	PN NO. 87 of 1953	iSahluko XVII: Library
	Laws		By-Laws

No.	Igama loMthetho kaMasipala	Iminingwane	Ubungako noma
		yokushicilelwa	ukuchithwa
126.	Borough of Westville: Tariffs of	MN NO. 148 of 1977	Wonke
	Charges		
127.	Borough of Westville: Tariffs of	MN NO. 76 of 1982	Wonke
	Charges		
128.	Borough of Westville: General By-	PN NO. 30 of 1957	Wonke
	Laws: Tariff Services		
129.	Western Council: Kloof Entity: Tariff	MN NO. 76 of 1995	Wonke
	of Charges		
130.	Western Transitional Metropolitan	MN NO. 38 of 1996	Wonke
	Substructure Council: Administrative		
	Entity of Hillcrest, Sewerage Tariff		
131.	Yellow Wood Park Health	PN NO. 337 of 1980	iSigaba 8(4) & (5) no-
	Committee: Regulations Relating to		9(3)
	the Keeping of Animals and Birds		
132.	Yellow Wood Park Health	PN NO. 82 of 1990	iSigaba 2, 3(1) no-4
	Committee: Road Traffic regulations		

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001. Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065